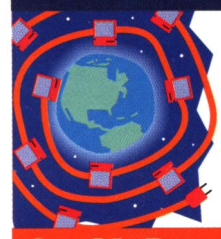
MacWEEK

04.22.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 16

DESIGNS ON THE WEB



PageMill, Beyond-Press hit Version 2

See GA, Page 8

ROAD TO WWDC

Developers skeptical as Apple pushes new tech

By MacWEEK staff

There's angst in the Mac developer community today, and it's not all in response to Apple's second-quarter loss.

Many developers question Apple's continuing support for numerous technologies on its plate, and some are holding back their adoption of innovations, including OpenDoc, QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime VR and QuickTime Conferencing. With the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference less than a month away, developers are seeking assurance that the company will back up its words with action.

"Apple doesn't jump into a new standard with both feet," said Chuck Shotton, vice president of Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina Del Rey, Calif.

Developers that have supported PowerTalk, publish and subscribe, QuickDraw GX, and other faltering Apple technologies said they feel justified in their hesitation.

"We really want to support OpenDoc, but we're a little un-

See WWDC, Page 66

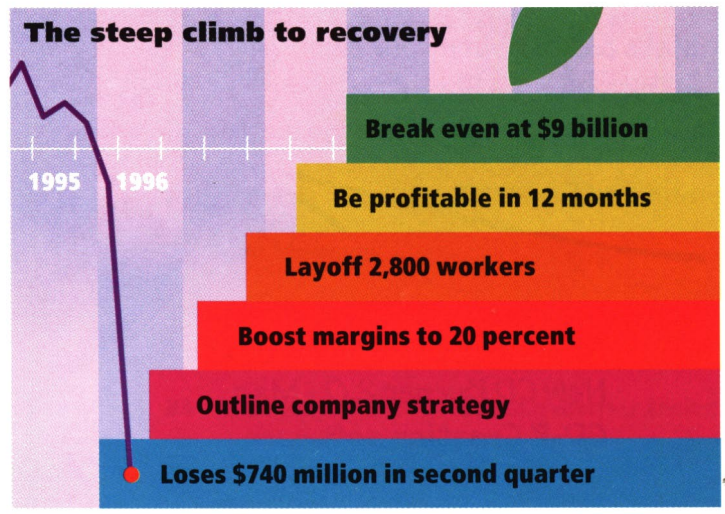
Apple seeks Net gains in wake of record loss

Analysts approve Amelio direction

By Stephen Howard

Apple slid to the nadir of its bumpy financial curve last week, detailing the full scope of its second-quarter losses and cooling any hopes of a quick fix. Looking to the future, CEO Gilbert Amelio presented the Internet as the key to Apple's recovery.

The expected loss of $700 million expanded to $740 million in the final tally (see 04.01.96, Page 1). Worse news came in the report that sales had dropped 18 percent, from $2.6 billion a year ago to $2.2 billion in 1996, on shipments of about 900,000 units. Gross profit margins collapsed to 9 percent during the quarter, ended March 29. According to Chief Financial Officer Fred Anderson, this record low was caused by "unusual action to move the excess inventory [chiefly] through special pricing programs."



The company's gross margin goal is about 20 percent, he said. The $388 million inventory write-down, also larger than expected, should ease margin pressure, Anderson said.

In an unexpected revelation

See Apple, Page 68

REVIEW

Latest round of PCI Macs punch up the clock speed

By Henry Norr

To most Americans, a speed bump is something designed to slow you down — an impediment placed in the roadway to force drivers to limit their speed. But in Apple lingo, a speed bump has just the opposite effect: It's the company's term for boosting the performance of existing models.

Apple debuts PCI logic-board upgrades and PC compatibility cards.
See Page 4

That's what Apple is doing this week, with the introduction of five new PCI-based Power Macs. Except that they ship with System 7.5.3 and a bundled copy of the new Apple Internet Connection Kit Version 1.1 (including Netscape Navigator 2.0), there's not much new about these systems, but they all deliver welcome increments in performance.

The most dramatic improvement comes at the low end of the business Power Mac line. There, the 7200/120, featuring a 120-MHz PowerPC 601, replaces the two original 7200 models, which had 75- and 90-MHz 601 processors and, out of the box, no cache; a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache also becomes standard except on a bare-bones configuration with only 8 Mbytes of RAM.

The net effect, as measured by MacBench 3.0, is an increase of

See Speed, Page 66

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

Mac signal strong at NAB convention

Third parties up the ante in Vegas

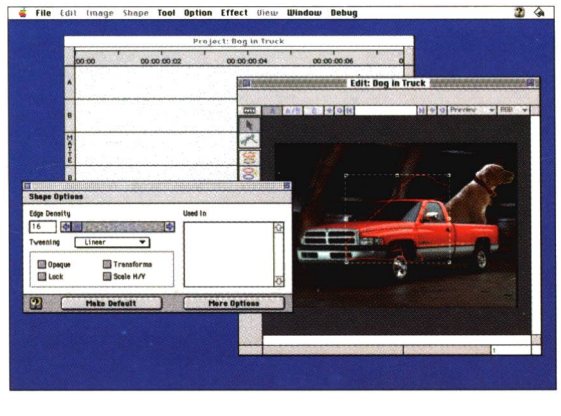
By MacWEEK Staff

Las Vegas — In an object demonstration of the Mac's enduring presence in the realm of broadcasting and multimedia, a profusion of new products debuted last week at the National Association of Broadcasters annual trade show here.

▶ **The 3DO Co.** unveiled an MPEG-2 system on PCI-based Power Macs for real-time encoding and decoding of digital video.

MPEGXpress 2000, slated to ship in the third quarter for $19,995, will comprise two PCI

See NAB, Page 67



Avid Technology's Elastic Reality 3.0 adds animation capabilities to the warping, morphing, compositing and color-correction tool.

Apple plugs into myriad interfaces

By Kelly Ryer

Las Vegas — Increasing the jackpot of shipping Mac products, attendees got a glimpse of future directions for Apple and one of the platform's major players at the National Association of Broadcasters show here last week.

Apple used its forum on QuickTime to map out directions Mac hardware will take in the wake of PowerPC Platform-based systems, reportedly due this fall.

Central to Apple's plans is the integration of industrywide standards into the Mac platform. Explaining this trend, Tim Schaaff, Apple engineering manager for QuickTime, said, "If we don't

See Directions, Page 69

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs!

#1 Selling Recordable CD system

Low-cost Recordable CD media - $15
(100 year shelf life)

New 4X read,
2X write performance

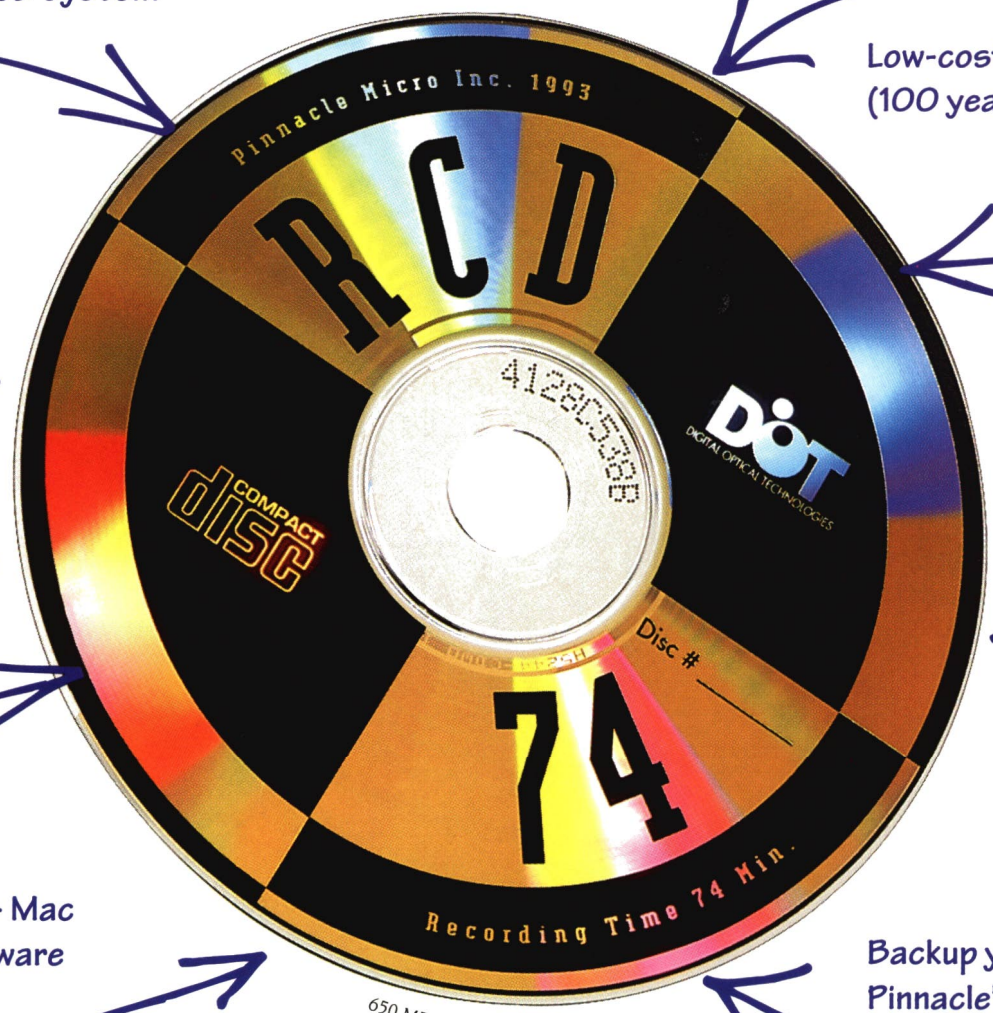
Archive all kinds of information:
databases, company records,
photos, charts, etc.

Make & distribute your own
audio, video, or data CDs

Mix & master your own
custom audio CDs.
Digidesign™ approved

New CD Burner 2.0 - Mac
CD-R Creation software

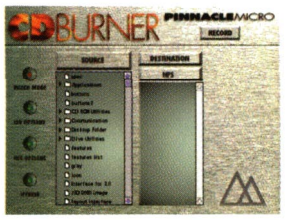
Backup your data with
Pinnacle's RCD backup utility



650 MB/74 min. Recordable disc

Recordable CD System Only $1295

Pinnacle's new RCD 5040™ is a 2X CD Recorder and 4X CD-ROM player for only $1295. As a Recorder, it can create custom data, audio or video CDs up to 650 MB. As a Player it can read thousands of educational, multimedia and music CD-ROMs. Pinnacle's new **CD Burner 2.0** Mac creation software offers the best graphical user interface and the most comprehensive support for the Mac environment. And with Pinnacle's RCD backup utility, CDs can easily replace magnetic tape for better reliability and fast random access to your data. Each CD is only $15 per disc or 3 cents per megabyte!



Pinnacle CD Burner Mac Creation Software

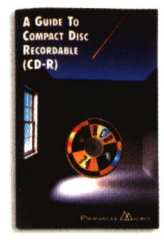
The RCD 5040 is the easiest way to create your own CD of multimedia titles, interactive games, or even master your own audio CD of your favorite tunes. You can backup accounting records, business plans, charts, graphs or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure.

VALUE-PACKED COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Pinnacle 2X CD Recorder/4X Player
- Pinnacle RCD Creation Software
- Pinnacle RCD Backup Utility
- Digidesign™ MasterList CD Approved
- Extreme Software's UP!™ - 100 Digital Video Startup Clips
- 2 Pieces of Recordable CD Media
- Full One-year Limited Warranty

New RCD 5040 external MAC/PC

The RCD 5040 system is simply the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call:**800.553.7070**



Call to receive your free Guide To Compact Disc Recordable (CD-R)

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY®

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

COMPUTER City®
800-843-2489

COMPUSA®
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE
800-266-7872

MICRO CENTER®
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE®
614-481-8041

MacWEEK

04.22.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 16

4 UP FRONT

Symantec serves Java in Café • PCI Mac upgrades, Pentium cards from Apple • Nagel leaves for AT&T • 3M christens new pre-press, storage spinoff

6 NEWS

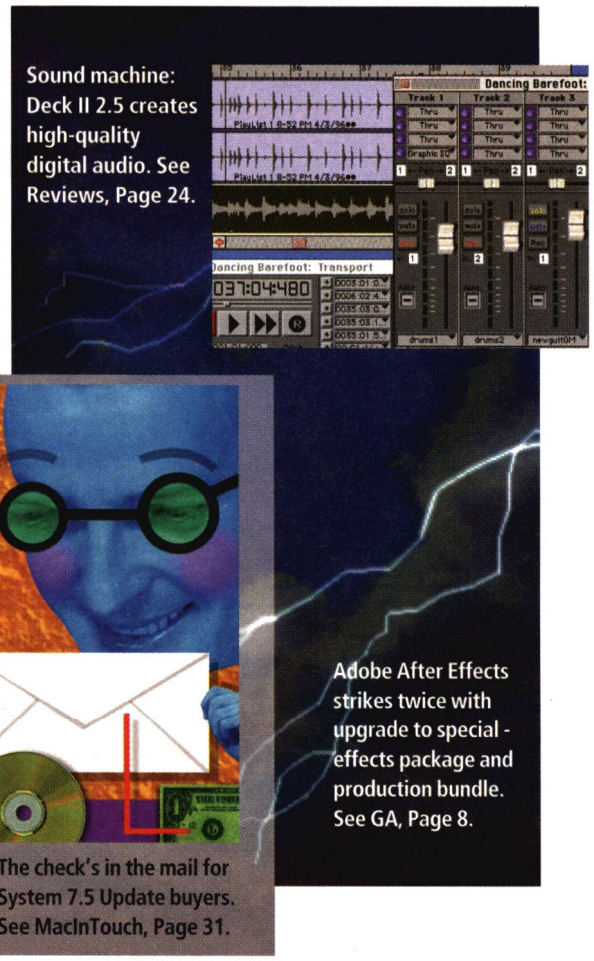
Xerox updates color laser line • DayStar intros stripped-down Genesis models • InfoDepot reaches for Web • MicroNet, Mega Drive and La Cie unveil RAID systems

8 GA

Adobe grinds out PageMill sequel • BeyondPress advances to Version 2.0 • IMS reboards PCI bus with new display card • After Effects strikes again with upgrade

14 GATEWAYS

Roizen vows to ease developers' pains • ISDN now comes in credit card-size PC Card • InterCon updates its Internet server • Hayes climbs out of Chapter 11, hires CEO


Sound machine: Deck II 2.5 creates high-quality digital audio. See Reviews, Page 24.
Dancing Barefoot: Transport
Adobe After Effects strikes twice with upgrade to special-effects package and production bundle. See GA, Page 8.
The check's in the mail for System 7.5 Update buyers. See MacInTouch, Page 31.

23 REVIEWS

Macromedia Director 5.0 stays true to its tools • miroMotion DC20 is a breakthrough in video • In Brief: Macromedia Deck II 2.5 provides a sound set of features

31 SOLUTIONS

On-line services help maintain corporate users' comfort levels in an otherwise frenzied and confusing Internet world.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

18 Editorial
18 Second Decade
19 Letters
19 Mac Manager
31 MacInTouch
68 StockWatch
70 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

33 Mail Order
49 MarketPlace
69 Advertiser Index
69 Product Index

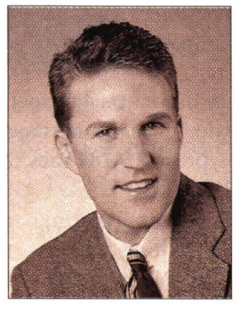
MACWEEK INSIDER JAMES STATEN

Congratulations, Apple

Please join me in offering my most sincere congratulations to Apple on the occasion of its quarterly loss. I couldn't be prouder of the folks in Cupertino. While difficult to swallow, this bitter news signals a positive shift that I hope continues. In fact, I hope to report further quarterly losses in Apple's future.

Why? Because the only way the Mac market will grow is for Apple to give ground in hardware sales to ensure the success of Mac OS licensees.

Dataquest Inc. predicted in March that the U.S. personal computer market would experience slow growth in 1996. The majority of the growth will be overseas, according to the San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm, and Apple's biggest licensees are poised to take advantage in these markets. Motorola Inc., Pioneer Electronic Corp., UMAX Computer Corp. and Goldstar Technology Inc. — even licensees still in the shadows such as Acorn Computer Group Ltd. and Olivetti & Co. SpA — have the backgrounds and local ties necessary to drive the Mac OS in Asia and Europe.



Yet Apple, which is selling 59 percent of its products outside the United States, will find a strong clone maker overseas just as threatening as one in the United States. Against its corporate instincts, Apple will have to concede some sales to these new friends and competitors.

The company will have to become a voracious marketing partner. It will have to learn how to sell the Mac OS without selling the Macintosh. It might even need to escort some of its loyal customers over to these licensees. Sound crazy? Business as usual just lost three-quarters of a billion dollars.

I'll even go so far as to suggest Apple give commissions to its sales staff for losing sales to clone vendors. The Mac OS licensing strategy doesn't have a prayer without its clone partners experiencing early success.

Further, the best way to drive that success is to improve the image of the Mac OS, to make it a clear advantage once again. Right now, the best chance to do that is through a compelling Internet strategy that positions the Mac OS as the premier platform for getting on the Web.

The need for such a plan is becoming more urgent by the minute. The longer the question of Apple's Internet strategy goes unanswered, the louder the cry of fear grows that Apple isn't prepared for the Internet.

Apple's best chance is through a compelling Internet strategy.

According to sources, Apple's Internet strategy will be focused on the efforts of third-party developers. While this is fine and good, Apple needs to show a deeper commitment and a means of integrating the Net into its platform.

Users need to hear that the Mac OS makes it easy to get on the Internet; that even though they bought the minority platform, Mac owners will have access to the latest Internet technologies as they become available; and that the Mac OS will allow them to make better use of the Internet faster.

To draw users and drive clone sales, Apple needs to provide developers with great Internet tools. Developers want help to make their applications Internet-ready as quickly as possible. Users want to know that they can grab something off the Internet and work with it right away using the applications they already own. And neither group wants to wait for OpenDoc.

Apple could achieve the needed integration by building solutions based on Apple events, AppleScript and Macintosh Drag and Drop. One smart move would be to embrace the Internet as a medium for the company's own technical support. Right out of the box, users should be able to get on the Internet and gain immediate access to Apple answers. If the company integrated this feature into Apple Guide, it would suddenly have a thorough, built-in solution — a new Mac advantage based on Internet integration.

Apple should create some of those solutions and let the clone makers reap the rewards. □

James Staten is associate editor/Gateways. Tell him how Apple can improve its Internet strategy at james_staten@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Symantec opens Café

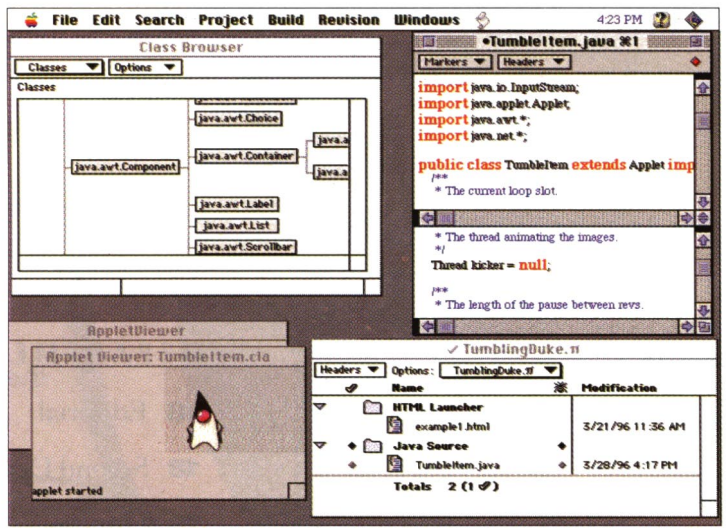
Java environment replaces Caffeine

By Clifford Colby

Symantec Corp. this week expects to ship Café, its cross-platform Java development environment based on the company's C++ coding tools. Symantec said the release will replace Caffeine, the Java plug-in it released in March.

Though based on Caffeine and bundled with Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java Development Kit for the Mac, Café adds a handful of new capabilities. The development environment includes a new Java compiler, which the company said runs three times faster than Sun's javac compiler. Café also comes with a graphical class browser and editor as well as a graphical source-code debugger for tracing errors in Java code.

Symantec's Project Manager for organizing code is part of the package, as is Café Studio, a suite of visual tools, which assists developers in creating Java applet layouts that include buttons and menus. Symantec said Café is fully Apple events-scriptable and recordable and comes with 90 sample Java applications.



Symantec's Café features an integrated class browser that shows relations between class elements. The Java tool set also includes a debugger.

The company said it plans to add to Café in May a just-in-time compiler, which will compile Java code into PowerPC or 680x0 machine code on the fly.

Symantec is offering Café for $99.95 through July; thereafter, the application will cost $299.95. The Mac version joins Café for Windows 95 and Windows NT machines, which shipped in March.

Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 253-9600 or (800) 441-7234; javainfo@symantec.com; http://www.symantec.com. □

Apple preps DOS cards, logic-board upgrades

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple said this week it will ship several PCI Power Mac upgrades in May and a pair of new DOS coprocessor cards in June.

The $1,299 Power Macintosh 7600 Logic Board Upgrade will transform a 75- or 90-MHz Power Mac 7200 into a 7600. The $1,799 Power Macintosh 8500 Logic Board Upgrade will turn a Mac Quadra 800 or 840AV system into a Power Mac 8500.

Both the 7600 and 8500 Logic Board Upgrades lack PowerPC processors — these systems house the CPU on removable daughter boards — so users must also purchase one of two new Processor Upgrade Cards. Boards with 120-MHz or 132-MHz chips will be $599 or $899.

Owners of Power Mac 7500, 8500 and 9500 machines will also be able to purchase these processor cards for a speed boost.

For users seeking to give their PCI Macs a split personality, Apple will deliver two Intel-standard PC Compatibility Cards: one 100-MHz Intel Pentium-based card with 8 Mbytes of RAM costing $1,049, and one with a 100-MHz Cyrix 5x86 that goes for $799. Apple said the cards run Windows 3.1, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and Windows 95, but not Windows NT and OS/2.

Unlike earlier DOS Compatibility Cards, which were restricted to a single Mac model each, Apple's newest offerings work in any PCI Mac. However, Apple will sell a Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible system bundled with either card.

"I think they're kind of silly," said Kimball Brown, vice president of PC Systems at San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest Inc. "For the price of [a card], you could buy a cheap PC."

Jack Gold, program director at the META Group Inc. of Stamford, Conn., agreed. "Why would I go out and spend $700 or $800 just to run Windows software?" Gold asked. □

3M to unglue printing and image-storage businesses

By Matthew Rothenberg

In a move that will bring a new face to Mac pre-press, 3M of St. Paul, Minn., last week announced plans to spin off its imaging and data-storage businesses into a new, publicly owned company.

The new business, christened Imation Corp. and based in Oakdale, Minn., will be launched in July; 3M shareholders will receive 10 shares of Imation stock tax-free for every share of 3M. William T. Monahan, group vice president of the 3M Electro and Communication Systems Group, was named CEO of the new company.

The spinoff will encompass 3M's printing and publishing systems, photographic and medical-imaging lines, and data storage products, as well as service and support for its electronics products. 3M projected Imation's annual sales at $2.25 billion, based on 1995 revenues from these businesses.

The company said Imation will restructure its business holdings over the next 18 months. Seventy percent to 80 percent of 3M employees in those divisions to be spun off were offered voluntary severance packages in February. 3M said it hoped to reduce staff by about 2,000, to around 11,000 employees.

In addition, 3M has merged its color-photography and medical-imaging businesses in preparation for the spinoff, and 3M said it will eliminate its audio and video businesses. Imation will combine technology and operations among businesses, 3M said.

Mac-based Imation holdings will include the Rainbow proofer line and 3M's removable-storage products. □

Nagel leaves Apple R&D for AT&T

Amelio to fill in during exec hunt

By Stephen Howard

This is the last week on the job for Apple R&D chief David Nagel and the second week in the search for a replacement.

Nagel, senior vice president of Apple Worldwide Research and Development, resigned to become president of AT&T Laboratories, a division of AT&T Corp. based in Murray Hill, N.J.

Apple said it was actively seeking to fill Nagel's job; CEO Gilbert Amelio is acting head of R&D until one is found. Rumors abounded last week that the short list started with Ellen Hancock, the respected ex-IBM Corp. executive who became chief operating officer at National Semiconductor Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., last fall.

Hancock's prepared response: She's happy at her current job and has had "no conversations with Apple" about leaving National.

Nagel's top Apple project has been Copland, the next major update to the Mac OS; Apple said it did not expect his absence to slow its release.

David Nagel got the message when AT&T Labs called.

Pieter Hartsook, editor of The Hartsook Letter in Alameda, Calif., said Apple is losing a good technologist but gaining flexibility in re-evaluating product plans. Nagel's replacement "will be able to take a dispassionate look at projects," he said. "That's very hard for an insider to do."

Greg Galanos, president and CEO of Metrowerks Inc. of Austin, Texas, said: "I think this is a great career move for Dave, but I think this is also a great move for Apple. Having fresh blood in there is a good thing."

Several Apple employees and third-party developers noted that Apple suffered repeated delays in Copland and Power Mac CPUs on Nagel's watch. Some suggested he was not driven to ship products because of his extensive research background; Nagel first moved into a job in product development in 1993.

"Apple's obviously looking for a more product-oriented guy [who can] drive a product schedule to completion," said a source who worked with Nagel.

Others expressed disappointment at Nagel's departure. Brian Lawley, director of C++ and Java development tools at Cupertino, Calif.-based Symantec Corp., said: "If I look back over the past two to three years of what Nagel has done, it has been very positive. He saw the value of two technologies in particular, QuickDraw 3D and Apple Guide, and made sure they were successful." □

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations and soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible memory modules for your Apple Macintosh or MacOS compatible. You can count on high-level technical support and customer assistance, via toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program assures that you and your MacOS system can really get down to business. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

Xerox revs color lasers

By David Morgenstern

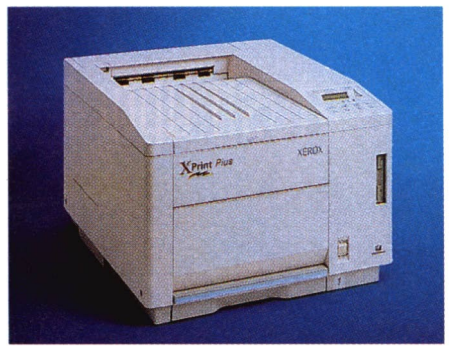
Moving its color laser line upscale, Xerox Corp. last week updated its XPrint line of color laser printers with improved color screening and job processing. The company also cut color laser costs across-the-board.

The new XPrint 4915 Plus, 4920 Plus and 4925 Plus printers have list prices of $4,995, $7,295 and $8,995, respectively. The new lower-cost models replace earlier XPrint models that were introduced last year (see 06.26.95, Page 4). The entry-level 4915 Plus is $1,900 less than its predecessor, the 4915.

The Plus printers incorporate new SIMM firmware for color imaging and document handling, Xerox said. Users who purchased XPrint 4915, 4920 and 4925 models this year can upgrade to the new features free; upgrades are $99.95 for earlier users.

The update includes Intelligent Color 2.0, the latest version of Xerox's color image-enhancement technology. It applies different screenings for various graphical elements on a page, such as photographic images, graphics, and black-and-white text, according to Xerox.

In addition, the firmware incorporates PhotoReal, the company's new frequency-modulated screening algorithms that reduce moiré artifacts; the update also smooths color gradient fills and sharpens text, Xerox said. The Plus models support Apple's color-management system, ColorSync 2.0, and can collate 100-page documents.



Xerox's new XPrint Plus series of color laser printers offers the company's latest screening algorithms. The entry-level XPrint 4915 Plus has a list price of about $5,000.

Outwardly similar to their forebears, the Plus models also use the same Hitachi engines, 25-MHz AMD 29030 RISC PostScript Level 2 processors and RAM configurations.

The printers come standard with LocalTalk, Centronics parallel and RS-232C serial interfaces; multiprotocol Ethernet and token-ring interfaces are optional.

The 4915 Plus offers 1,200-by-300-dpi interpolated resolution and comes with 16 Mbytes of RAM.

The 600-dpi 4920 Plus and 4925 Plus come standard with 16 and 24 Mbytes of RAM, respectively.

Xerox Corp. of Rochester, N.Y., can be reached at (800) 349-3769; fax (800) 532-9979; info@xerox.com; http://www.xerox.com. □

DayStar cuts prices, adds new clone model

By Joanna Pearlstein

DayStar Digital Inc. in May will add a dual-processor model to its clone lineup. The company also trimmed prices on shipping models last week.

Aimed at a more mainstream audience than the company's high-end four-processor models, the Genesis MP 300 will pack a pair of 150-MHz PowerPC 604 processors in the Genesis six-slot tower enclosure. A model with no RAM or hard drive will cost $5,971.

DayStar said the MP 300 will run up to 75 percent faster than a Power Mac 9500/132. Apple's system, with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 1-Gbyte hard drive, costs about $4,300; a similar MP 300 configuration will cost about $7,000.

DayStar also lowered prices on its four-processor models: the 150-MHz MP 600 and 132-MHz MP 528.

An MP 600 with 32 Mbytes of RAM and a 2-Gbyte hard drive dropped to $13,069 from $17,499. An MP 528 packed with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a 1-Gbyte hard drive fell to $9,999 from $13,999.

In addition, DayStar released bare versions of the 600 and 528, which cost $10,971 and $8,971, respectively. Analysts said the stripped-down models will appeal to value-added resellers and do-it-yourself graphic artists, who can add arrays or different memory configurations.

DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., can be reached at (770) 967-2077 or (800) 972-8711; fax (770) 967-3018; http://daystar.com. □

InfoDepot gets Web support

By Clifford Colby

Chena Software Inc. this month updated its InfoDepot project-management software with Web support and increased graphics capabilities.

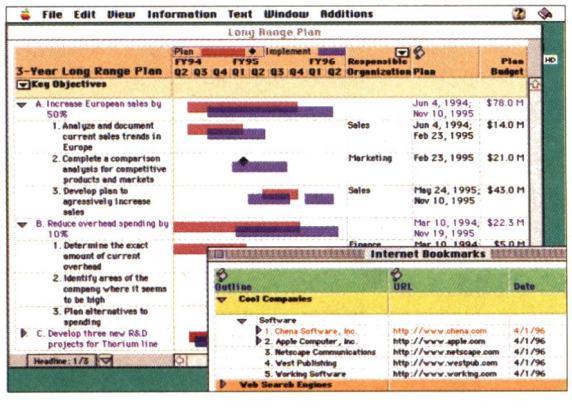
Version 2.5 of the $295 software lets users drag a URL (uniform resource locator) from a Web browser and drop it into an InfoDepot document; InfoDepot can now also open URLs from within a document. The free update comes with an Internet bookmark window that lets users organize URLs.

The update gives users more control over graphics; pictures can now be rotated. Also, boosting ease of use, when users drag an item into an InfoDepot document, it automatically creates a row containing the item.

Chena said the update is compatible with double-byte fonts. Version 2.5 also comes with Working Software Inc.'s Spellswell spelling checker and dictionary. The update's built-in Check Spell command launches Spellswell.

Users can download the updater software from the company's Web site; a floppy version is $9.95. In addition, the company said it expects to ship a Windows version of InfoDepot this summer.

Chena Software Inc. of Allentown, Pa., can be reached at (610) 770-1210 or (800) 245-4577; fax (610) 770-9266; chenasw@aol.com; http://www.chena.com.



The new Web-savvy version of InfoDepot lets users drag URLs into their documents as well as store and organize bookmarks.

RAID takes stage at NAB meeting

Storage vendors show new arrays

By David Morgenstern

A trio of storage companies last week took the wraps off new high-performance and entry-level arrays.

▶ **MicroNet Technology Inc.** at the National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas unveiled its DataDock 7000, a new seven-bay enclosure for the company's DataDock hard drives and removable-storage modules. Slated to ship in June, the $3,995 Fast and Wide SCSI-2 unit will support hardware-controlled RAID levels 0, 1, 3 and 5. Each system will have a maximum capacity of 63 Gbytes, MicroNet said.

A 28-Gbyte configuration packed with seven 4-Gbyte drives will be priced at $23,999; a model holding 63 Gbytes will cost $33,999.

DataDock 7000 will feature three redundant, load-sharing power supplies and fans; users can hot swap these components as well as hard drive modules. MicroNet will also offer currently unpriced network and remote paging options. The chassis will be available in tower and rackmount versions.

In addition, MicroNet released new software-controlled two-drive arrays optimized for digital video editing packages from Data Translation Inc. and Truevision Inc. Versions equipped with removable DataDock drives start at $3,395; nonremovable arrays in capacities from 4 to 17 Gbytes cost $2,995 to $6,710.

▶ **Mega Drive Systems Inc.** played to a high-performance audience at NAB with Aria, a Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL) version of its Enterprise E-8 RAID system.

Expected for release in the third quarter, the unpriced system will sport eight slots for 9-Gbyte FC-AL 3.5-inch hard drive modules. Similar to the current Fast and Wide SCSI-2 model, Aria will offer hardware-based RAID levels 0, 1 and 5.

The unit will let users hot swap drive modules; it will support hot-spare fans and power supplies. The systems will come in both tower and rackmount versions.

FC-AL is a serial SCSI-3 standard that has a maximum data transfer rate of 200 Mbytes per second. Mac users will be able to connect to Aria via PCI; Transoft Corp. at NAB introduced an FC-AL PCI card for Macs, due this spring (see 04.01.96, Page 4).

▶ **La Cie Ltd.** next week will release its PCI RAID, a new series of Fast and Wide SCSI-2 array packages.

The $1,299 2-Gbyte or $1,499 4-Gbyte systems include a Quantum Atlas drive, an Adaptec 2940W PCI card and Trillium Research Inc.'s Remus software, which provides RAID levels 0, 1, 4 and 5. Additional 2- and 4-Gbyte drives cost $899 and $1,099, respectively.

MicroNet Technology Inc. of Irvine, Calif., can be reached at (714) 453-6100 or (800) 800-3475; fax (714) 453-6101; http://www.micronet.com.

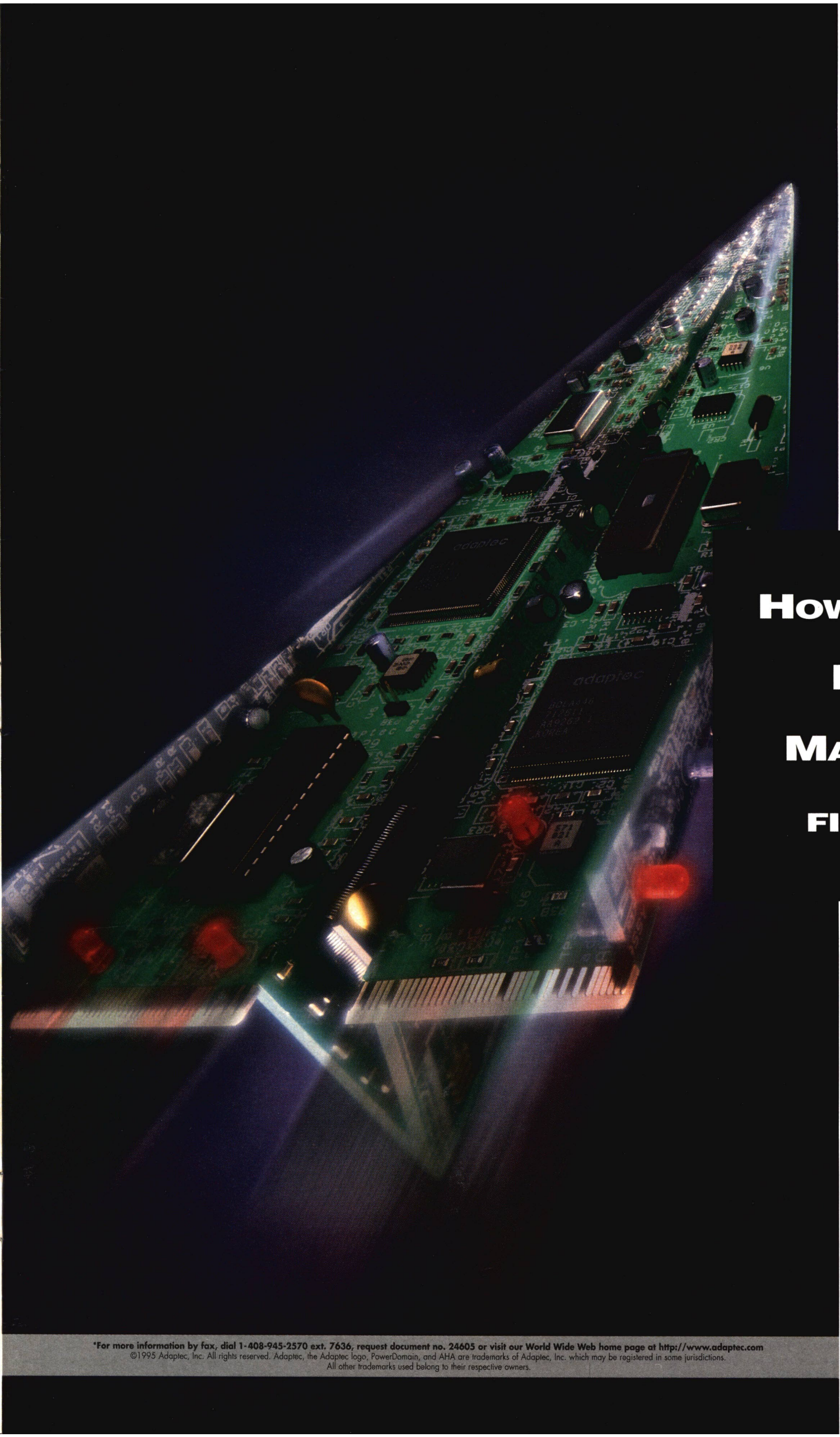
Mega Drive Systems Inc. of Beverly Hills, Calif., can be reached at (310) 247-0006 or (800) 664-6342; fax (310) 247-8118; http://www.megadrive.com.

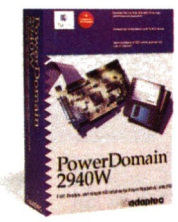
La Cie Ltd. of Beaverton, Ore., can be reached at (503) 520-9000 or (800) 999-0143; fax (503) 520-9100; http://www.lacie.com/. □

For the record

The 04.15.96 story on WebStar (Page 1) misstated Higgs America's Web server installation; the company is running WebStar 1.2.5 but has not installed Open Transport.

The 04.15.96 story on Visioneer Inc.'s PaperPort Vx (Page 6) gave an incorrect price for the desktop scanner; it costs $299.





Accelerate your PCI Bus with SCSI.

The Apple® Power Macintosh™ is fast. And, the new PCI bus makes it even faster. But without Adaptec® PCI-to-SCSI acceleration, it may never reach full throttle.

Introducing the hot new Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940W SCSI accelerator. It'll make you feel like you turned a crop duster into a super-sonic jet. It's the fastest PCI-to-SCSI card available. Watch your Adobe® PhotoShop™ files fly at top speed

HOW TO MAKE POWER MACINTOSH FILES FLY.

— up to 40 MB per second. Plus, it's also designed for Ultra peripherals today.

But, that's the performance people expect from Adaptec. For over a decade, we've made SCSI the performance I/O of choice. In fact, after helping to develop the PCI standard, we've shipped over 1.2 million PCI-to-SCSI boards — more than all of our competitors combined.

So the next time you're finger tapping while you wait to capture a digital file, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7636.* We'll tell you how your Power Macintosh can really take off.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

***For more information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570 ext. 7636, request document no. 24605 or visit our World Wide Web home page at http://www.adaptec.com**

©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, PowerDomain, and AHA are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions.
All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

Adobe preps PageMill 2: Upgrade to add tables

By Joanna Pearlstein

Bringing tables and a spelling checker to its HTML editor, Adobe Systems Inc. this week announced PageMill 2.0.

Due in July, the $99 PageMill 2.0 will display HTML source code and check spelling of documents. Users will be able to create WYSIWYG tables by clicking on an item in the PageMill tool bar or dragging and dropping tables from Microsoft Excel; the upgrade will also support nested tables.

The new version will let users view and edit HTML code, and it will support additional HTML tags, such as the embed and wrap-around text tags. A new search-and-replace function will let users find and replace text, including entries in tables and pop-up menus.

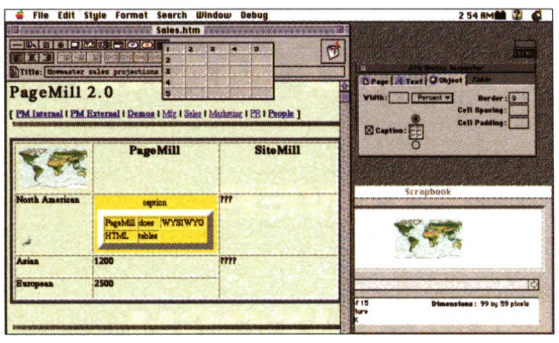


Table it: PageMill 2.0 will let users create WYSIWYG tables by clicking on an item in the tool bar or dragging and dropping Excel tables.

Web designers will also be able to drop Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF) files directly into PageMill documents; when a user requests a Web page with an embedded PDF file, Adobe's forthcoming Amber plug-in will display the image within the HTML page. Adobe said a single PDF image can be used at different resolutions across multiple pages.

Imported QuickTime movies can be played within Web pages. Sound files dropped into PageMill will be converted automatically into the .AU audio file format.

Robert Toups, director of Internet operations at Link, The College Magazine of New York who was briefed by Adobe on PageMill 2.0, said he was excited about the new version of PageMill. "[Version 1.0 has] been a

See PageMill, Page 10

Version 2.0 of Astrobyte's BeyondPress XPress-to-HTML conversion tool will support image mapping, allowing users to create active areas within images.

BeyondPress 2.0 will extend graphics tools

By Rebecca Gulick

Astrobyte LLC this month will ship a major upgrade to its HTML conversion XTension for QuarkXPress documents.

BeyondPress 2.0 will cost $595, the same as the original version (see 03.06.95, Page 16), and will improve image-handling and automation capabilities, Astrobyte said.

Version 2.0 will let users crop and scale embedded images and specify attributes such as border width and text to be substituted in a text-only layout. Users will be able to reduce the color palette, make regions of images transparent, and convert images into GIF or JPEG. The upgrade will

See BeyondPress, Page 10

IMS board raises res, improves performance

By Rebecca Gulick

Integrated Micro Solutions will redouble its graphics- and video-accelerator efforts this week with its TwinTurbo-128M8, a new display board for PCI Power Macs that packs 8 Mbytes of video RAM.

The $1,199 TwinTurbo-128M8 is based on IMS' own TwinTurbo-128 Plus processor. According to IMS, the new chip employs very large-scale integration technology and improves performance by 20 percent to 30 percent over the TwinTurbo-128 processor used in IMS' earlier TwinTurbo-128M. The new board does not replace the $699, 4-Mbyte TwinTurbo-128M; instead, it competes with other 8-Mbyte accelerator boards, such as the $999 MGA Millennium from Matrox Graphics Inc. of Montreal and the $1,099 Imagine128 from Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. of Lexington, Mass. (see 04.01.96, Page 41).

The TwinTurbo-128M8 supports 24-bit color at a maximum resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels, IMS said. The board offers a refresh rate of 100 Hz at up to 1,152 by 870 pixels and a line-draw rate of 35 million pixels per second, according to the company.

IMS said the board can be used as an MPEG player. While not a QuickDraw 3D accelerator, it supports Apple's QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine) technology without modification. The board offers dual connectors to support any Mac or Intel-standard PC monitor. It also supports millions of colors on high-definition television monitors at a resolution of 1,920 by 1,080. In addition, the board is compatible with portrait monitors, IMS said.

A linear zoom feature allows users to magnify a section of the screen instantly and without the blocking effects that pixel replication can cause, the company said.

Integrated Micro Solutions of San Jose, Calif., is at (408) 369-8282; fax (408) 369-0128. □

After Effects update strikes twice

By Kelly Ryer

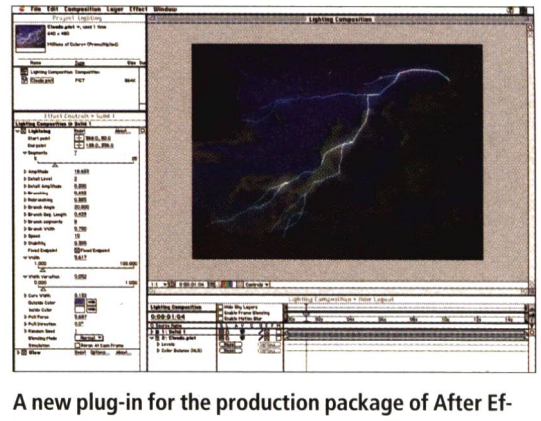
A free update to Adobe After Effects may spark interest among users of the video-compositing and special-effects software. Version 3.1 adds several features to the $995 basic After Effects package and the $1,995 After Effects Production Bundle, which includes plug-ins designed for film and broadcast professionals.

Version 3.1 of the basic package takes advantage of DayStar Digital Inc.'s Genesis MP multiprocessor machines to accelerate plug-in effects.

New plug-ins in Version 3.1 include Unsharp Mask; Remove Color Matting; and Write-on, which generates animated brush strokes and writing. The upgrade adds support for several new file formats, including TIFF and Targa graphics files as well as MACE (Macintosh Audio Compression Expansion) and .AU audio formats.

Besides the other features available from the basic package, Version 3.1 of the production bundle features a plug-in for creating lightning and sparking effects.

The Lightning plug-in incorporates more than 20 controls, including detail level, branch angle, colors and speed. Adobe said the plug-in can generate widely varying effects for animations and still images.



A new plug-in for the production package of After Effects 3.1 will animate lightning effects. Users can define more than 20 variables, such as detail level, branching and width.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 628-2320; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com.

Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**

Save up to $300. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.

Get Macromedia xRes 2.0 in the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio™ gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand™, Extreme 3D™, Fontographer®, and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.***

The PC Zone
1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall
1-800-555-6255

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall
1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-998-0072

xRES

FREEHAND

EXTREME 3D

FONTOGRAPHER

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

SOUNDEDIT 16 plus DECK II

New Macromedia xRes™ 2.0:

The Photoshop Companion That Works At The Speed Of Thought.

Edit And Paint 20MB+ Images Faster.

If you like Photoshop,™ you'll love Macromedia xRes 2.0. It's an incredibly fast way to edit large, hi-res images. One that doesn't take a lot of RAM.

With Macromedia xRes, you'll layer, paint and edit in real time. So, for example, applying a Gaussian blur to a 20MB image takes about two seconds. Which means you can have an idea, make a change, and see the results right away. You'll focus on creating. Not waiting.

New xRes 2.0 also powers your ideas with amazing creative tools like artistic brushes and textures, color correction filters, and special effects filters. All under a familiar interface that makes Photoshop folks feel right at home.

Add to that revolutionary features like multiple levels of undo, alpha channel by object, floating text, and advanced masking brushes, and you've got a companion that's sure to become one of your best friends.

So lose the wait, try xRes today. Because for a limited time, Photoshop owners can get Macromedia xRes 2.0 for the unbelievably low price of $199.** Up to $300 off! If you're not convinced, check out xRes and the Macromedia Studios on our Web site. Or on our free Showcase™ CD-ROM.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

New Macromedia xRes 2.0. Create as fast as you think. http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44(0)1344 458600. **Proof of ownership required. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Macromedia xRes, FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Showcase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

BeyondPress

From Page 8

also support new Web features such as client- and server-side image maps.

BeyondPress 2.0 will include support for Apple-events scripts, enabling users to automate the conversion of a variety of page elements. The upgrade will include a sample script that can convert any word processor or text file, image, or XPress document into HTML code.

Version 2.0 will feature an enhanced Document Content palette that will make it easier for users to rearrange the contents of an XPress document. The upgraded palette will be able to handle grouped elements as a single graphic.

Users will be able to define their own HTML styles and map XPress style sheets to them. For documents that do not use style sheets, the program will support font-size mapping, which determines a style based on the size of the original font.

BeyondPress 2.0 will be able to convert tabular data into HTML tables, and it will let users set URL (uniform resource locator) links from within XPress. Version 2.0 will add features to help spruce up XPress documents, including background colors and tiles, colored links, and styled text. It will also be able to convert images or text into anti-aliased graphics.

Daniel Brogan, publisher at 5280 Publishing Inc., which publishes two local magazines from its headquarters in Denver, said the enhanced graphics handling is the most significant improvement to BeyondPress 2.0. "I can get most of a [magazine] issue converted to HTML without making a detour to [Adobe] Photoshop," Brogan said.

BeyondPress 2.0 will preserve table attributes when converting documents from QuarkXPress to HTML.

"I'm playing with [the idea of] using it as a full-time development tool to create from scratch — using it like [Adobe Systems Inc.'s] PageMill," Brogan said. "It's almost getting to the point where it could be used like that."

Desiree Perry, on-line graphics editor at the St. Petersburg Times in Florida, agreed. "We're actually using it to design things," she said.

Perry praised the upgrade's support for progressive JPEG graphics, its GIF palette and its ability to place shared graphics into a common article subfolder. "It does a slick job of compressing graphics — better than I'm capable of doing in Photoshop," she said.

Upgrades will be $59 through May, and users who bought BeyondPress 1.0 after Feb. 1 will be able to upgrade free.

Version 2.0 will also be able to be extended by third-party developers, Astrobyte said. Its BeyondPress Developer Kit is free to qualified XTension developers.

Astrobyte LLC of Denver can be reached at (303) 534-6344 or (888) 278-7629; fax (303) 534-6557; info@astrobyte.com; http://www.astrobyte.com. □

PageMill

From Page 8

great tool," Toups said. "Being able to drag and drop tables will be a timesaver for me." Toups added that the spell-checking and multimedia features are a boon. "To have all that in one package is something I've really been shooting for."

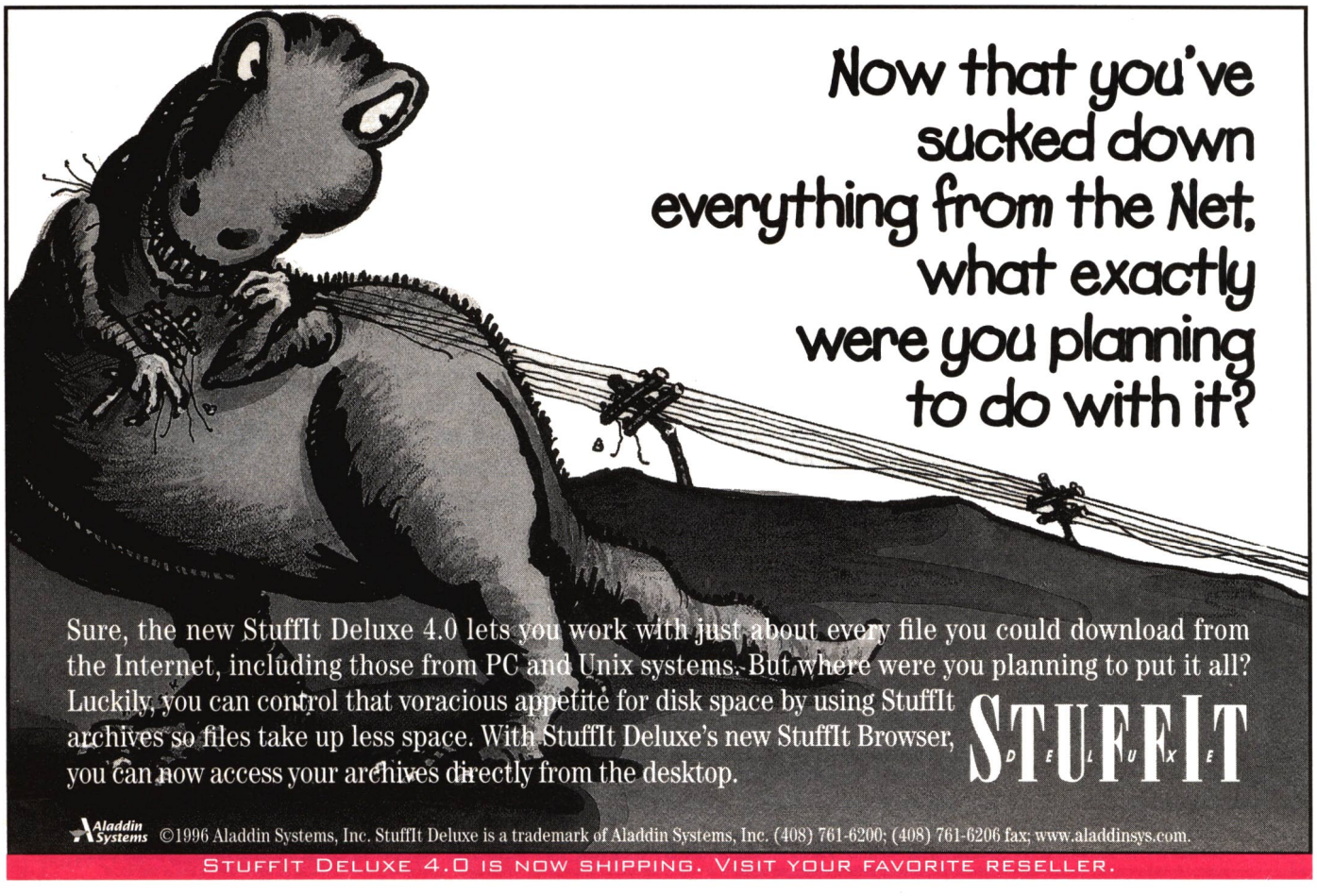
Chris Stevens, marketing manager at the Boston-based Aberdeen Group, said Version 2.0 "has a lot of the features people are striving for. It's a solid product that is well-positioned for both the intranet and Internet."

The new version of PageMill will also mark the product's entry into the Windows market; Adobe said it will ship versions for Windows 95 and Windows NT simultaneously with Version 2.0 for Macintosh.

Upgrade pricing from Version 1.0 was not available.

Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □

Our competitors' habit of charging for each piece of their installer program is a bit puzzling.
• UNINSTALL
• BUILT-IN RESOURCE COMPRESSION & INSTALLATION
• BUILT-IN UPDATERS
• CUSTOM DESTINATIONS
• CREATE UP TO 128 EXPERT-INSTALL "PACKAGES"
We call StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.0 the Complete Installation Solution because we include everything you need to prepare a professional package of files for installation. An installer, updater, and an uninstaller are just three components included for the same price as one of our fine competitors charges for just the installer. InstallerMaker reduces technical support calls due to end-user installation errors and saves disks. The puzzle will be solved. You'll have every piece in place.
Download a free, fully-functional copy of InstallerMaker 3.0 from www.aladdinsys.com, or call (408) 761-6200 and ask for Developer Sales.
• FULL SCRIPTING AND RECORDING
• BEST COMPRESSION AVAILABLE
• IMPROVED DEVELOPER CUSTOMIZATION
• MOVE/COPY/ RENAME ANY FILE
STUFFIT INSTALLERMAKER 3.0
Aladdin Systems
© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com; AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.


Now that you've sucked down everything from the Net, what exactly were you planning to do with it?
Sure, the new StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 lets you work with just about every file you could download from the Internet, including those from PC and Unix systems. But where were you planning to put it all? Luckily, you can control that voracious appetite for disk space by using StuffIt archives so files take up less space. With StuffIt Deluxe's new StuffIt Browser, you can now access your archives directly from the desktop.
STUFFIT DELUXE
Aladdin Systems ©1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200; (408) 761-6206 fax; www.aladdinsys.com.
STUFFIT DELUXE 4.0 IS NOW SHIPPING. VISIT YOUR FAVORITE RESELLER.

LOSE WAIT.

Are big files slowing you down? Farallon's Fast Ethernet means the waiting is over!

Large graphics files, CAD/CAE data, and multimedia all use more bandwidth than Ethernet or switched Ethernet can handle. Integrating Fast Ethernet will immediately improve your networks performance. Farallon offers the easiest and most economical way to migrate to Fast Ethernet today.

Fast Starlet

- 8 port workgroup hub
- Option slot for integrated 10/100 Bridge
- Performance meters to monitor traffic

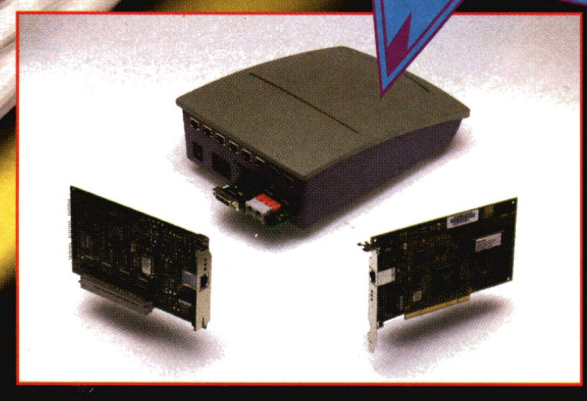
Fast Starlet Bridge

- 10/100 Card that slides into Fast Starlet hub
- Does not use any of the 8 100Mb ports
- Provides EtherWave and AUI for connectivity to 10Mb Ethernet

Cards

- PCI and NuBus cards use highest performance 3Com technology
- 100% Open Transport compatible
- Built-in drivers eliminate software installation

$100 CASH BACK!



Moving large files? Combine Farallon Fast Ethernet products with RunShare,™ the award winning data transfer technology, and get $100.00 cash back from RUN! Simply fax the RunShare product registration and your proofs of purchase from RunShare and Farallon to (201) 529-2090 and RUN will send you $100.00. It's that easy!

*Similar rebates for other RunShare products. 5 user pack ($749.00 list)

Offer limited to U.S. and Canada, expires September 30, 1996.

For more information–call today!

1-800-814-4777

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/losewaitmw.html

America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved v.396

Mac OS

yes

in

Intense SonicTron™ colors explained black and white.

Attention desktop publishers, graphics users and Macintosh® owners, here's great news, times four: SonicTron™, ViewSonic's new color screen technology, is now available in four models.

Choose from our Professional Series and get all the features needed by the most sophisticated users. Or, choose from our more economical Graphics Series and still get the same great image quality.

	SonicTron™ Professional Series		SonicTron™ Graphic Series	
Model	**PT810**	**PT770**	**GT800**	**GT770**
CRT Size	21" (19.5" viewable)	17" (16.0" viewable)	20" (19.1" viewable)	17" (15.9" viewable)
Aperture Grille Pitch	0.30mm	0.25mm	0.30mm	0.25mm
Mac® Resolution (Max.)	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Recommended Resolution	1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz	1152 x 870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 79 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz

Designed with a vertically flat screen, SonicTron blends an aperture grille mask and an ARAG® anti-glare, anti-reflection coating to keep the images bright, sharp and precise from center screen to corner.

The hallmark of each monitor is a high contrast image so intense mere adjectives cannot do it justice.

The competition pales by comparison.

Whether you choose from our Graphics or our Professional Series, these SonicTron monitors deliver a level of clarity and saturated color heretofore unattainable at anything close to their price range. (In fact, the pricing is so advantageous our competition is a bit envious.)

Every SonicTron comes with a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor–the best in the business. We even offer an optional 48 hour Express Exchange℠ Service program.

Tested and passed with flying colors.

Recently, Cadalyst magazine put a SonicTron PT810 through its paces and then reported the following to its readers: "Great image quality. Your eyes will really appreciate this monitor after hours of use." They concluded by giving it 5-stars, their highest rating.

Byte magazine was similarly impressed with the PT810. Their reviewer, Jerry Pournelle said, "You'll have to fight me to get this monitor away from me. I am literally sitting here wondering how I got along without it all these years. I can read it comfortably from any position … Highly recommended."

If you'd like to see the difference for yourself, call (800) 888-8583 and ask Agent 5606 for your nearest dealer.

ViewSonic®

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Call FaxSonic™ at (909) 869-7318 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Request Docs. PT810–163, PT770–152, GT800–155, GT770–148 • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

SURF'S UP

The final version of Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer for Mac is now available from http://www.microsoft.com.

ISDN PC Card ships for Macs

Eicon's Type II card does 64 Kbps

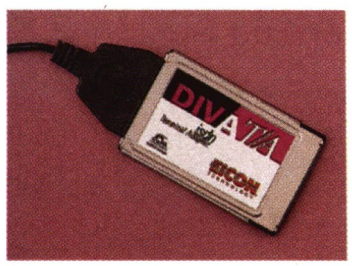
By Joanna Pearlstein

Eicon Technology Inc. will break the speed barrier for mobile communicators in May with the shipment of the first ISDN PC Card for the Mac.

The $495 Diva Terminal Adapter, a Type II PC Card that fits into PowerBooks equipped with PC Card slots, is a dual-channel ISDN, or Integrated Services Digital Network, terminal adapter that transmits data at speeds up to 64 Kbps — more than twice as fast as a 28.8-Kbps PC Card modem.

Support for aggregated 128-Kbps speeds and MultiLink PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) will be provided via a free flash memory upgrade due in August, the company said.

The Diva, which is Eicon's first Mac product, supports the Hayes AT-command set and requires no software drivers. It is available with either an S/T interface or a U interface; the latter includes an integrated NT1.



Eicon Technology's Diva is the first ISDN PC Card for the Mac.

Eicon said PowerBooks see the Diva as another serial port, however, the credit card-size terminal adapter is not limited to Mac serial port speeds.

Eicon Technology Inc. of Dallas can be reached at (214) 239-3270 or (800) 803-4266; fax (214) 239-3304; sales@eicon.com; http://www.eicon.com. □

Apple makes developers a top priority

By Clifford Colby and James Staten

Apple plans to give a higher priority to its Developer Relations Group, and division Vice President Heidi Roizen is poised to take action.

The company last week announced that the Developer Relations Group will now report directly to Chief Administrative Officer George Scalise and has been organized into five units: evangelism, developer marketing, developer technology services, developer business develop-

See Developers, Page 16

InterServer update takes on WebStar

By James Staten

InterCon Systems Corp. is hoping to garner a bigger piece of the Macintosh Internet server pie with the latest version of its InterServer Publisher. Version 1.2, which shipped last week, delivers a raft of features not yet available from rival Quarterdeck Corp.'s WebStar.

InterServer Publisher is an integrated Web, FTP and Gopher server with a built-in image-map processor and support for most Mac CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces).

Version 1.2 is Open Transport-native and caches files, which InterCon said improves performance significantly.

"It seems to be faster than WebStar and as fast as [Maxum Development Corp.'s] Rush Hour," said Kurt Anderson, president of Honeycomb World Wide Web Publishing Inc. of Eden Prairie, Minn.

Other new features include support for aliases, which let administrators serve documents stored in other directories or volumes. Subadministrator rights to folders in the InterServer hierarchy let users other than the Webmaster maintain sections of a site via FTP with-

See InterCon, Page 16

Fast Ethernet boxes race in

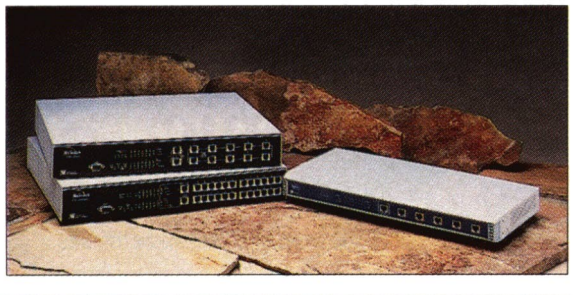
By Clifford Colby

Network Peripherals Inc. is celebrating the spring thaw with its announcement of a flood of Fast Ethernet devices due by summer.

Among its offerings will be the NuSwitch family of 100BASE T switches. The $8,995 FE-1200 will come with 12 switched Fast Ethernet ports; the $3,995 FE-600 will have six Fast Ethernet ports. The company also said it plans to offer two-port bridges, the $995 FE-200TT and $1,195 FE200TF, for linking Fast Ethernet copper-to-copper or copper-to-fiber segments, respectively.

NPI is also working on a set of dual-speed 10/100BASE T NuSwitch devices. The switches will be available with a variety of 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet port combinations and will be priced between $695 and $5,995. The company will also offer a stand-alone 100BASE T FE-5108 hub with eight ports for $1,195.

Network Peripherals Inc. of Milpitas, Calif., can be reached at (408) 321-7300 or (800) 674-8855; fax (408) 321-9218; http://www.npix.com.



NuSwitch dual-speed devices will come with various 10- and 100-Mbps Ethernet ports.

Hayes emerges from Chapter 11

Company retains its independence

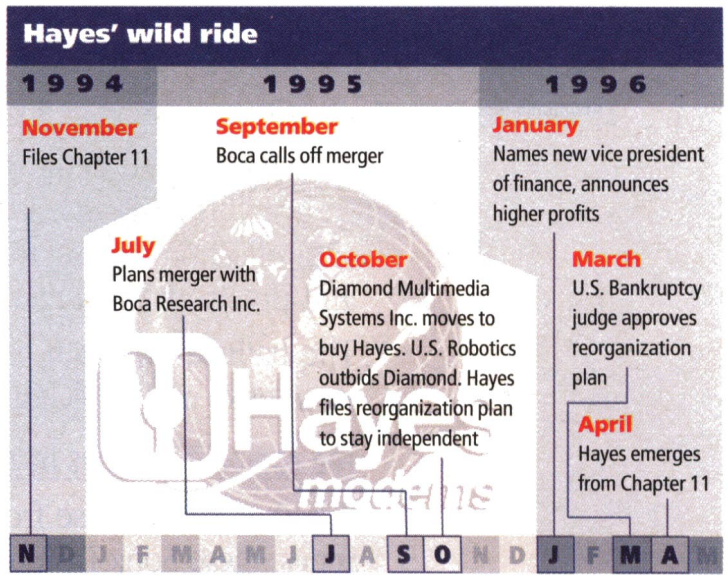
By Joanna Pearlstein

Beleaguered modem pioneer Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. emerged from Chapter 11 bankruptcy last week and plans an initial public offering later this year.

Norcross, Ga.-based Hayes filed for protection from creditors under Chapter 11 in November 1994 after product misforecasts and component shortages resulted in a red-ink-laden balance sheet. Hayes spent much of last year discussing and fending off takeover attempts by Boca Research Inc. of Boca Raton, Fla.; Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. of San Jose, Calif.; and U.S. Robotics Corp. of Skokie, Ill.

Last October, the company filed a recovery plan that would allow it to remain independent; the U.S. Bankruptcy Court approved the plan in March. This month Hayes announced it obtained funding to finance the reorganization plan. Last week it said it had paid off its creditors in full, with interest.

During its period of financial uncertainty, Hayes continued to ship new products for Macs and Intel-standard PCs. In February, the company released the Optima 288 Business Modem for the Mac, and Hayes said it plans to release new modem, ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) and cellular products this year.


Hayes' wild ride
1994
1995
1996
November
Files Chapter 11
September
Boca calls off merger
January
Names new vice president of finance, announces higher profits
July
Plans merger with Boca Research Inc.
October
Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. moves to buy Hayes. U.S. Robotics outbids Diamond. Hayes files reorganization plan to stay independent
March
U.S. Bankruptcy judge approves reorganization plan
April
Hayes emerges from Chapter 11
N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M

"Despite all their problems, they still have the name recognition and mind share they've traditionally cultivated," said Curtis Price, analyst at International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass. "That's really going to help them going forward. They're trying to let people know they're reinventing themselves."

Funding for the Hayes reorganization plan was provided by ACMA Ltd. and Rinzai Ltd. of Singapore, and Kaifa Technology Holdings Ltd. and Rolling Profits Holdings Ltd. of Hong Kong. Northern Telecom Inc. of Toronto, which earlier expressed interest in providing funding, withdrew its offer in March.

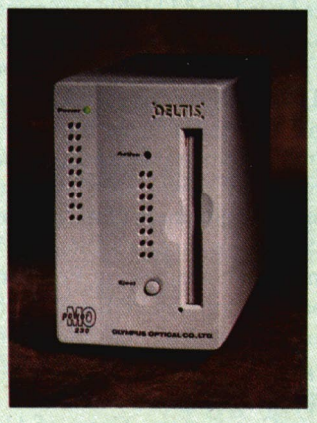
Joe Formichelli, vice president of worldwide manufacturing at IBM Corp., will become Hayes president and CEO on May 1, according to sources. Dennis Hayes will remain chairman. □

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

SEND US YOURS TODAY.

After all it's put you through, your old SyQuest® drive probably isn't worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us towards the purchase of the finest, state-of-the-art storage device you can buy — the PowerMO™ 230 from Olympus.

$100 trade UP



Unlike SyQuest, the PowerMO 230 uses media that makes data almost impossible to lose. Magneto-optical (MO) media is highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields. And it costs less than $20 for a 230 MB cartridge, so you save more than data, you save lots of money, too.

As MO goes, the PowerMO 230 also goes faster than any other 3.5-inch MO you can find. With a rotational speed of 4500 rpm and a 1 MB cache buffer, it gives internal hard drives a run for their money. And it transfers data at rates of up to 2.6 MB/sec. with an effective seek time of 17 msec.

Plus, the PowerMO 230 is backed by a two-year guarantee from Olympus — a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence. Now that Olympus is offering a $100 rebate off the already low street price of $499, you simply can't afford not to buy one.

score card

MacWEEK

"The PowerMO is the best 3.5-inch MO we've tested." MacWEEK

So call us today at **1-800-347-4027**, ext. 5326, and we'll fill you in on the details.

Just don't forget to send us your SyQuest. We fondly look forward to adding it to our collection of other vintage storage devices.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

PowerMO is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1996 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

Developers

From Page 14

ment and international developer relations.

Roizen and Jonathan Fader, manager of developer marketing, said developers will see the fruits of this new commitment in the coming months, beginning with the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., in May.

Roizen said the speed with which Apple elevated and reorganized its developer efforts reflects the company's sense of urgency.

"We don't have four months to think about it, four more months to write proposals and two more months to make the slides look nice. Forget it," she said.

Roizen said she is moving briskly to address what she calls the calcification of the channel. "You talk to a computer store buyer and they say, 'I'll take two of your Mac titles and 10 of your Windows titles,'" she said. "You take your hybrid CD ... they stock it in a section called Windows software. How does a Mac buyer know it's there? We have to see what we can do about it. I believe our opportunity is this Christmas selling season."

Roizen vowed to get developers involved in this effort. "They're the ones living in the channel every day; they know where the bodies are buried," she said.

Roizen said she is also examining how Apple approaches its third-party developers. "When I came here, I was surprised that developer marketing meant marketing to developers, not marketing for developers," she said.

Roizen, however, has more in mind than marketing. She said she is exploring ways that Apple can help its developers raise money, and she plans to create a high-level position that will assist developers with their capital needs.

And Roizen's plans extend beyond the United States. "It's very easy to focus on the U.S. crisis and forget that half of our sales and half of our developers are outside the U.S.," she said.

Fader said WWDC will reflect the company's new-found attention to developers' needs. Apple said it expects 4,000 people to attend this year's conference, up from last year's 3,500. The company said it plans to repeat sessions more often, devote more time to hands-on activities and use WWDC to highlight Copland.

"Our goal is to make [Developer Release 1 of Copland] available at the conference," Fader said. □

PowerBook® Tools from Newer®

Get your 500 series PowerBook tooling along at 5300 speed with NUpowr.

Don't settle for less than PowerPC speed with your PowerBook 500 series computer. NUpowr replaces the 4MB 040 processor in your PowerBook 500 with a 117MHz 603e PowerPC with either 0MB, 4MB or 8MB of RAM for up to 360% faster performance. So you can get 5300 performance for only a fraction of the cost. And, for a limited time, NUpowr is bundled free with Connectix® Speed Doubler™.

UltraDock: A workbench full of tools for your PowerBook Duo®.

The UltraDock 16sce is so loaded with ports for desktop features, it's like a portable workbench for Duo users. With UltraDock, you can connect to a color monitor, an Ethernet network, SCSI devices, external speakers – even a floppy drive. Or if you want to add just one desktop feature, snap on a pocket-size Newer MicroDock™. Choose from Color, SCSI, Ethernet or Floppy Drive. Each one includes an ADB port for a desktop keyboard.

INTRODUCING NUPOWR™ AND ULTRADOCK™ THE LATEST IN A FULL LINE OF POWERBOOK POWER TOOLS.

NUpowr MacBench Processor Scores

400% 300% 200% 100% 0

520 Stock | 540 Stock | With NUpowr—Emulation Mode w/Speed Doubler™ | With NUpowr—Native Power PC Applications

Or build a stacked deck of PC Cards for PowerBooks.

We've got the largest selection of PC cards for the Mac® including 28.8 data/fax modems with cellular capability, 10BaseT Ethernet, video-in/capture cards and Flash RAM in 5MB, 10MB, 20MB, 30MB and 40MB sizes for Macs or digital cameras.

And Newer has always been on the cutting edge of memory. So tool up, PowerBook users. With power tools like these, who needs desktops?

Newer® TECHNOLOGY

1-800-678-3726
316-685-4904
Fax: 316-685-9368
E-Mail: sales@newertech.com 800-678-3726
Website: http://www.newertech.com

Docking Solutions

PowerBook Memory

NUpowr™

UltraDock™ 16sce

Floppy Drive

PC Cards

Newer Technology is a registered trademark of Spectrum Engineering. NUpowr, UltraDock, MicroDock and EtherTech are trademarks of Newer Technology. PowerBook, PowerBook Duo and Mac are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple Computer Company, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1996, Newer Technology.

INNOVATORS IN POWER & PERFORMANCE

Lifetime Warranty On Memory | Toll Free Technical Support | 30-Day Money Back Guarantee | 100% Guaranteed Compatible

InterCon

From Page 14

out having full access to the server.

Version 1.2 supports HTTP Keep Alive and server-push functions, which deliver multiple images and documents through a single connection, as well as HTTP Cookie, a function that stores information such as user names, passwords or shopping lists on the client (see 03.18.96, Page 18).

The program now performs preprocessing to pass specific file types directly to a CGI, and CGIs can be left running when not in use. The FTP server now lets administrators disable anonymous access or enable universal read-only access.

According to a survey conducted earlier this month by Netcraft Ltd. of Bath, England, Quarterdeck's WebStar and its shareware sibling, MacHTTP, account for about 98 percent of the Mac Web server market.

InterCon said it hopes the new version of its software will increase InterServer Publisher's market share from its current 0.2 percent. The company cited features in Version 1.2 that will not be present in WebStar until May or June, such as data caching, support for HTTP Keep Alive, built-in log management and preprocessing.

"With Version 1.2 they have all the features I need, and I highly recommend it to anyone who asks," said Victor Spadaro, vice president of marketing and operations at JDV Enterprises Inc. of Clinton, Iowa.

InterServer Publisher is priced at $495; upgrades from previous versions are $99.

In related news, InterCon said it has stopped development of its Internet client, NetShark, in favor of Internet Valet, a client suite it acquired in February when its parent company Performance Systems International Inc. of Herndon, Va., merged InterCon with Software Ventures Corp. of Berkeley, Calif.

InterCon Systems Corp. of Herndon, Va., is at (703) 709-5500 or (800) 468-7266; fax (703) 709-3360; sales@intercon.com; http://www.intercon.com. □

"Its excellent features and fantastic reliability make FirstClass shine as the premier groupware application."
MACUSER, 01/95

"I can't stress how much a well-designed system like FirstClass, especially with its sophisticated conference features, can boost productivity over simple e-mail."
RAYMOND G.A. COTE, BYTE MAGAZINE

"FirstClass delivered excellent performance throughout our tests... we didn't have a single server crash or system error on the system we left running for well over three months, with daily logins from more than 100 users."
MACWEEK, 05/95

"A complete electronic mail, group conferencing, and database access package that provides sophisticated workgroup functionality in an easy-to-use graphical environment."
CANADIAN COMPUTER RESELLER

"FirstClass is a bargain for its e-mail strengths alone. Powerful communications tools make it even better. If your small workgroup needs to connect, communicate, and collaborate... check out SoftArc's FirstClass 3.0."
PC/COMPUTING, 02/96

"FirstClass crosses communication categories by integrating features usually found in three or more products. It offers easy administration and a wide range of useful functions, and has a mature, well-thought-out infrastructure."
WINDOWS MAGAZINE

"Perhaps the best client/server messaging implementation out there... an excellent product."
FERRIS MESSAGING ANALYZER

"We at A&M studios are thoroughly enjoying our FirstClass system, and in fact, business could not go on without it here."
A&M STUDIOS, LOS ANGELES

"FirstClass from SoftArc offers a refreshing alternative to the mantra of concerns about managing workgroup environments. It offers workgroup communication capabilities at a competitive price, with low system overhead."
WORKGROUP COMPUTING REPORT, PATRICIA SEYBOLD GROUP

THEY FORGOT HUMBLE.

"You've blown the socks off of our previous e-mail system and have brought a new era of intercommunication to our organization that has earned us a ton of praise and thanks."
CHALLENGER CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION

"FirstClass has an appealing price, is extremely easy to install, and requires a near-zero learning effort. FirstClass should definitely be considered in procurement evaluation plans of organizations with simple groupware needs."
THE MESSAGING TECHNOLOGY REPORT, THE RADICATI GROUP, VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1

"FirstClass blends conferencing and mail together under a remarkably clean interface that goes far beyond the capabilities of most mail systems."
RAYMOND G.A. COTE, BYTE MAGAZINE

"Analysts and users applaud FirstClass for its ease of installation, administration, and its low cost."
INFORMATION WEEK

"What makes FirstClass so attractive is the fact that using it simply creates another desktop on top of your own computer desktop. It is a familiar world of files, folders, click and double click. It is graphical, straightforward, and intuitive."
TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT, SCOTTISH EDITION

"SoftArc's FirstClass is an excellent product, with many features that are very attractive to both users and support staff. FirstClass deserves success in large organizations. The new FirstClass Server for Windows should be a big help in this regard; previously you needed a Mac-based server, which doesn't work for many user departments. FirstClass is a system worthy of evaluation for corporate-wide, diverse communication needs."
DAVID FERRIS, FERRIS RESEARCH E-MAIL ANALYST FIRM

"We are using FirstClass at the Prime Minister's office. After that, other institutions have been inspired. In just a few months, thousands of FirstClass copies were spread over the country."
CARL BILDT, FORMER PRIME MINISTER OF SWEDEN

"FirstClass is an excellent product. Its reliability astounds me. We have had no end of trouble with our QuickMail system, yet FirstClass never misses a beat–and we have it running on an old spare 128 upgraded to a Plus, with only 1 MB of RAM. I would thoroughly recommend it to anyone."
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS, NELSON, NEW ZEALAND

"Our experience with [FirstClass] has been great. FirstClass has provided reliable e-mail, gateways between our Canada-wide offices, an Internet gateway, and a newly installed fax gateway. It also does group conferencing and replication of text databases and discussions... no consultants to get us up and running; we figured this one out ourselves."
DOUG ALDER, EDITOR, THE COMPUTER PAPER

"FirstClass does everything. Not only does its implementation of e-mail include all the features you could want, it also offers conferencing and bulletin board facilities. The software is comprehensive and flexible enough to expand to most organizations' needs."
MACUSER UK

"FirstClass' workgroup capabilities enable teams gathered from several different continents and time zones to work concurrently on projects."
JACK RANIERI, TSB INTERNATIONAL

"I just wanted you to know how pleased we are with FirstClass. Your system meets all of the requirements my users had. It seems to have been made for them and has good response times. I congratulate your company on a job well done and I look forward to using FirstClass for a long time."
MICHELLE HART, AYUDA NETWORK, MARIANA ISLANDS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT FIRSTCLASS CLIENT/SERVER MESSAGING, CALL 1-800-SOFTARC OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT www.softarc.com

SoftArc Inc., 1902 Ridge Road #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or info@softarc.com. "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc. "QuickMail" is a trademark of CE Software Inc.

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Broadcast signal

Last week's National Association of Broadcasters show was a rousing reminder of the Mac's vital role in multimedia, 3-D and digital video. What makes Apple's achievements in Las Vegas so special is that they come in the face of strong competitive pressures from workstation vendors and the usual Intel-standard PC suspects.

In the workstation market, Sun Microsystems Inc. and Silicon Graphics Inc. have pushed hard to make their Unix-based systems attractive to video-production studios and service bureaus. The raw horsepower they offer is tempered, however, by the poor usability of Unix and generally higher prices. Apple, with its high-powered PowerPC processors, wide range of applications and easy-to-use operating system, has a leg up on Sun and SGI for all but the highest end of the video market — and even there Apple competes well.

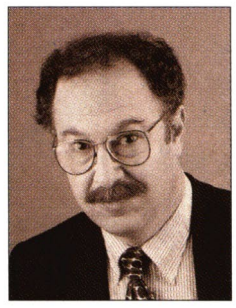
Wintel machines provide more challenges to the Mac, primarily because the two platforms compete directly in the same space. Pentium-based systems offer — at least on paper — comparable performance and slightly lower prices than Macs, while Microsoft Corp.'s OS enhancements bring Windows 95 closer to the usability of the Mac and Windows NT's reliability closer to that of Unix.

Apple can and does succeed against Intel-based PCs and Unix workstations in large part because of the tight integration of the hardware and software, and that's what the company showed off to great advantage last week at NAB. Despite the problems with PCI, system software updates and a less-than-ideal file system, the Mac is still the closest thing to plug-and-play available today.

The success is not solely because of Apple's hardware and OS, however. It requires a robust group of third-party vendors that are willing to make the Mac their platform of choice when they push the envelope. NAB presented a strong reminder of that vital role as well. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

The case for ISDN: Focus on what's here and now



Wherever I go, readers who remember my columns on ISDN ask me how my connection is going. Almost invariably, they tell me they would love to have faster, more reliable Internet access, and they've been thinking about making the move to ISDN.

But in about nine cases out of 10, the bottom line is that they haven't done it yet. Frankly, I'm amazed, because I think they are missing out on a technology that, for all its flaws, could make their on-line lives happier and more productive.

Excuses, excuses

Some of these users have good excuses: ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) simply isn't available where they live or work, or they really can't afford the necessary hardware, installation fees and monthly charges. But in the circles I travel — and, I suspect, for a majority of MacWEEK readers — those aren't usually the real problems. In most cases the explanation comes down to one or both of two other arguments: They're intimidated by what they've heard about ISDN configuration, or they're waiting for something faster.

On the first count, I and others who have written about ISDN need to accept some responsibility, because nearly every article on the subject, mine included, goes on at length about the technological mumbo jumbo too often necessary to get the service up and running.

The problem is not that these lurid tales aren't true but that they may have obscured the other side of the story: how simple, reliable and convenient ISDN usually is once it is properly configured. And those benefits continue indefinitely, while the initial hassles are soon only distant memories.

Besides, if you're really scared to take on the setup challenge, Farallon Computing Inc. will now do it for you for just $99.

On the horizon

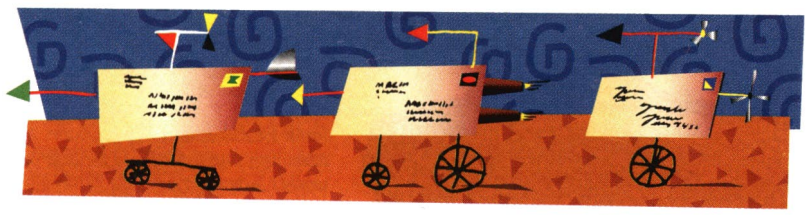
As for the allure of alternatives, I, too, am excited when I read about cable modems, ADSL (Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line) and other emerging technologies that promise huge leaps in bandwidth. But field testing of these schemes has only just begun, and in most places they won't be available for at least several more years.

Granted, an ISDN line won't shield you from the awful truth about this year's Internet: It's getting slower and slower. But none of the alternatives shields you either because the main problems have nothing to do with the width of your local pipe; the real issues are backbone bottlenecks, overcrowded servers and insensitive page design. (If I were paying for development of a site aimed at the general public, I'd require the designers to do at least half their testing over 14.4-Kbps modems.)

ISDN, in short, is a relatively affordable way to get about as much throughput as the Internet can deliver today.

And no one is asking for a lifelong commitment — when superior alternatives are actually at hand, you can always switch. Most of us move up to a faster Mac at least every few years. It's the same approach you should have when it comes to wide-area networking. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Jazzed about Iomega

Great article, Carolyn (04.08.96, Page 3). I remember Macworld Expo 1995 when Iomega Corp. introduced the Zip drive to great fanfare. I thought, "Somebody finally got it right." I picked up one and have been quite the happy camper ever since.

Now, I can recall three years ago when SyQuest threatened to install firmware that would chew up any "clone" cartridges. To me, that was unconscionable. And I thought back to that time when I placed my order for a Zip and relished it all the more. I still keep a 44-Mbyte SyQuest drive around for the occasional Kinko's run, but that's it.

By copying Iomega, SyQuest proves it just doesn't get it. If it did some consumer research of its own, perhaps it could make the next storage breakthrough. But instead, I imagine they'll hope some of the Bill Gates magic rubs off on them and that the imitators will reap the rewards from the innovators.

Craig Koller, multimedia analyst
CCH Inc., Torrance, Calif.

Is DayStar doomed?

Well of course DayStar Digital Inc. is going to bite it (04.08.96, Page 4). I can buy two Micron Technology SMP servers with 21-inch screens, twice the memory and twice the disk storage for the same price as one DayStar Genesis MP 600 without a monitor.

I've been committed to the Mac since my ads took Oracle Corp. from $15 million in sales to $1 billion, but with incompetent greedheads like DayStar on the ropes, I may have to make that pimple-faced billionaire from Redmond, Wash., some more money and go to Windows NT.

And I'm damned unhappy about it, too, because I'd send DayStar a check for $10,000 tomorrow for its Genesis MP 600 but not the $17,400 it's asking. And rumor is that Apple is thinking about raising its prices. ... Oh golly, Miss Molly!

Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress have spawned a whole industry, and the Apple architecture is just a commodity now. Face it, Apple/DayStar: You can't get premium prices now or ever again. Too bad Oracle CEO Larry Ellison didn't buy Apple and show Apple/DayStar bean counters how to fight a war instead of snatching defeat from the jaws of sure victory.

Rick Bennett, president
Rick Bennett Advertising, Sandy, Utah

Make quality Job 1

It's good to see Apple rethinking its recent sacrifice of performance and quality for the sake of market share (04.08.96, Page 1). To my mind, one of Apple's strengths, until 1994, was its indestructible and integrated hardware and OS. Since that time, to gain market share, there has been a degradation of key I/O systems on the Mac. We've seen floppy drives degrade in performance to increase margins (starting with the Quadra 840AV I've got on my desk), a move to non-Trinitron Apple monitors (which gives the Mac the look, if not the feel, of Windows), and slower hard disk access (the stock Power Mac hard disks don't compare to my Quadra 700 at home, which sports a 430-Mbyte, third-party Quantum drive). Waiting for a Power Mac to start up is, well, like waiting for Microsoft Windows 95 to boot. All that power in the CPU, wasted because of mediocre I/O. From the user standpoint, it's the response and output of a system, not the underlying hardware, that makes the impression. At work, we'd gladly pay the premium for the better hardware of yesteryear. For me, I'll keep my 700 until Apple Senior Vice President Frederick Forsyth's steps for reliability turn this situation around. Hopefully, Apple will again look toward pleasing customers first, shareholders second.

John T. Robinson, corporate secretary
Sara Inc., Huntington Beach, Calif.

Got them download blues

Don Crabb's column was right on (04.01.96, Page 22). Download logjams are a major problem on the Internet.

As I'm writing this, I'm trying for the second time today to download Atlas from Netscape Navigator 2.0. What I find most frustrating is spending more than an hour of download time just to have the connection shut down. When that happens, StuffIt still tries to unstuff the file, which results in a broken application that appears to be OK. At least it looks good until I try to use it.

In my current download effort, I'm averaging just 834 bytes per second, and I'm connected to the Internet through a T1 line.

I fully agree with Crabb that if Apple wanted to really do something to improve the Internet, it should find a better way to transfer software. I must have been one of the lucky ones with the Mac OS 7.5.3 update. I went in through my America Online account and downloaded all disk images in a little less then two hours.

Chet Rindfuss, systems architect
The Boeing Co., Seattle

How to contact MacWEEK

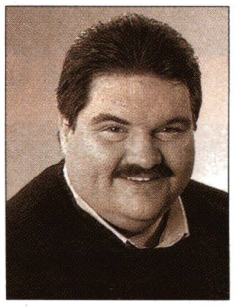
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

As CEO's 100th day nears, a report on Apple's progress

During the past 10 days I've spoken at two Mac user groups in the Chicago area to discuss the hot topic of the day: Had Apple finally gotten it, or would 1996 simply prove to be another bailing-wire-and-spit job that fixed the company enough to limp through to a meager profit by year-end?

As I'm writing this, it's Day 71 of the first 100 days of Apple Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio's administration. That number will be an important benchmark to the analysts; the general press; and Apple customers suffering from years of neglect, poor service, broken promises and outright abuse.



So, you can bet that, if by Day 100 of Amelio's reign the company has not articulated a strong vision of its future, along with the management structures, marketing efforts and technological plans to make it happen, the company will be nailed to the wall. Apple, quite frankly, has used up all of its excuses.

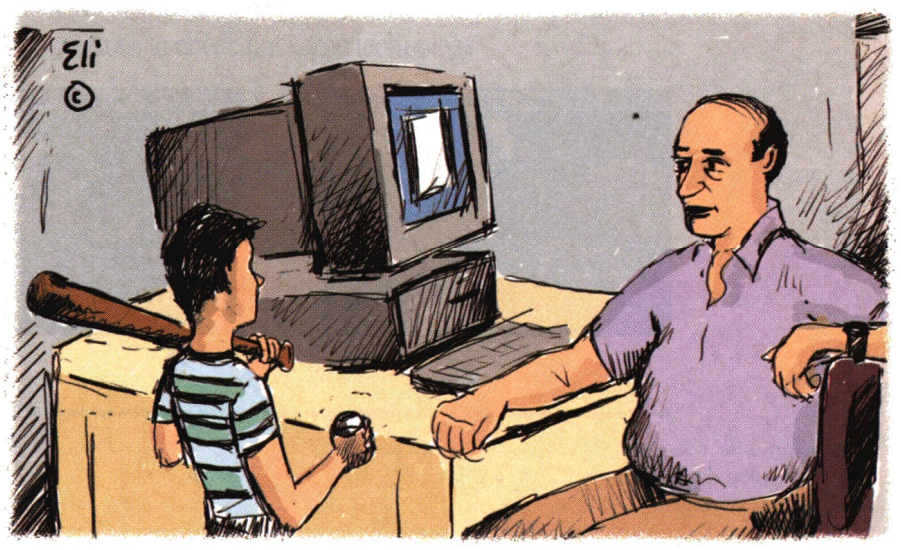
So, how does the new administration look at Day 71? A report card seems in order.

- **Administrative functions: B.** Apple has done a decent job of cutting administrative, managerial and overhead costs, but more managers who aren't with the program have to go. The company also has to get better at redefining what its employees do and don't do — not everyone can be a manager.
- **Production: Incomplete.** Apple is cutting plants that are not cost-effective, but it must mount a serious effort to find lower-cost suppliers and third-party assemblers to give it flexible, quick manufacturing. Once upon a time, the old Apple Fremont (Calif.) factory was state-of-the-art; it's not anymore. Apple needs to get its manufacturing in line with today's new modular and flexible production state of the art.
- **Top management: A-.** The company has done well with first-rate hires in Heidi Roizen, George Scalise and others. It has also made solid moves to retain and re-empower Jim Buckley and Sajit Chahil. Apple still needs to take a hard look at some other top execs, though. Some must go. (By the time you read this, David Nagel will be one of them.)
- **Delivery of technologies, products and solutions: C.** The promise of OpenDoc is wearing thin. We need to see real containers and parts. Problems with System 7.5.2, 7.5.3, Open Transport and so forth still plague customers. Intermittent hardware problems on PCI Macs still need to be uniformly addressed. We also need the new PowerBooks — now.

Also, the ship date of Copland and Apple's disclosures on what Copland will be and do is problematic since customers are still not involved. And, when will Apple deliver a real Internet strategy that will knock our socks off? The new leadership at Apple's R&D group has to make all this happen soon.

- **Developer relations: A.** With Roizen and Guy Kawasaki things are really looking up for developers. As a result, next month's Worldwide Developers Conference promises to be a winner. It was also a brilliant move to make the developer relations group report to Scalise.
- **Marketing: F.** Where's the killer ad campaign? Where are the big events to show us that Apple really gets it? Apple has blown it here. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"Jimmy, someday you'll understand; the Internet is a jealous mistress."

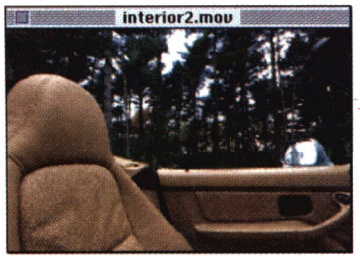
Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

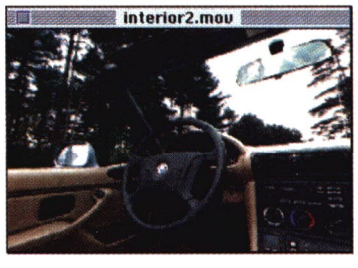
Nothing makes manipulating complex 3-D images, media authoring, publishing and software development easier than the Power Macintosh® 9500 computer.

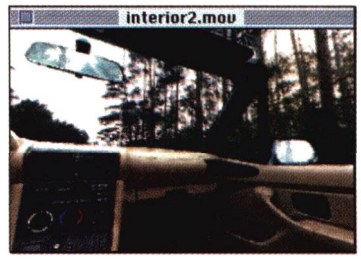
From the Autobahn to the Infobahn, Apple technology puts the BMW Z3 roadster on the world's fastest highway.

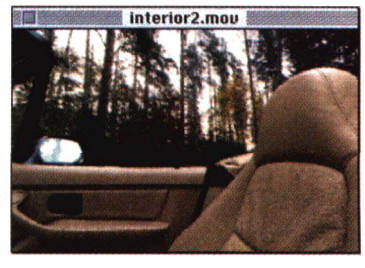
With innovative Apple technology such as QuickTime® VR, the BMW web site is turned into a virtual reality. Explore the roadster inside and out by moving forward and backward, panning left to right, up and down. Just about the only thing you can't do is kick the tires.

More multimedia Internet sites are created on Macintosh than on any other computer.

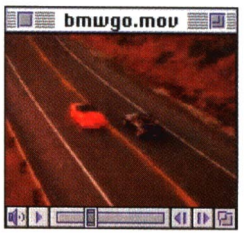




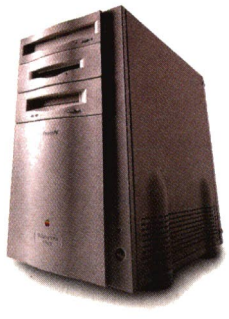




The BMW name and logo are registered trademarks of BMW. The BMW web site is courtesy of BMW of North America. © 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more



QuickTime movies. Digital videos so realistic that the only thing missing from taking the Z3 roadster for a test-drive is the wind in your hair.



To serve up their web site, BMW uses the Apple® Internet Server Solution, one of the easiest ways to put a site on the Net and powerful enough to handle over 200,000 hits per day.

(U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

Once again, BMW showcases some of the world's best technology.

Only in this case we're talking about BMW's amazing new web site. The web site that actually lets you test-drive the Z3 roadster in the comfort of your living room. And how did BMW put one of the most innovative web sites on the Internet? With Apple technology, of course. As Jim McDowell, VP of Marketing at BMW of North America, puts it, *"We wanted our web site to have the same performance and excitement as our BMW products. Apple was the perfect partner."* So visit www.bmwusa.com to check out some technology that really moves. Oh yeah, and while you're at it, check out the car.

Macintosh® for webmasters, webcasters and websurfers.

www.apple.com

NOW THAT PRICE ISN'T THE ISSUE

Scantouch.™ Nikon quality scans for about $1,300.*

Now you can have a top-of-the-line graphics scanner with the speed, resolution and performance you need, for little more than the cost of an office-quality flatbed.

Includes FREE Adobe Photoshop™ and Omnipage Direct

SCANNING QUALITY

In the 600 x 1200 dpi scanning category, Nikon Scantouch provides sharp, detailed scanning of line art and better OCR performance due to its clean scanning and high resolution. Its high sensitivity results in extremely accurate scans from continuous tone color art, and its razor sharp definition optimizes all your applications, including prepress.

Scantouch features a full size 8.5 x 14 inch scanning area. For scanning positive or negative film, its optional transparency adapter provides uniform illumination for excellent color rendition.

Included with Scantouch is Nikon Scan, the award-winning driver for Photoshop™ or TWAIN compatible programs. Plus, it is bundled with the full version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and Omnipage Direct 2.0 for Mac or Windows.

OPTICAL QUALITY

For more than 70 years, Nikon's incomparable optics have set the standard, worldwide, in photography, instrumentation and imaging. And, as with all Nikon scanners, Scantouch features optics by Nikon.

NIKON QUALITY

In addition to unmatched optical quality, Scantouch delivers the precision, reliability and value people have come to expect from Nikon. A comprehensive technical support hotline and Nikon forums on popular online services are also available.

For the name of your nearest authorized Nikon Electronic Imaging dealer, call 1-800-52 NIKON or (516) 547-4355.

LET'S TALK QUALITY

Transparency scanned on Scantouch.

MacUser RATED 4 4 4 4 4

Computer Telephony 1-9-9-4 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

HOT PRODUCT 1994 Electronic Publishing

BEST BUY

Nikon® ELECTRONIC IMAGING

*Typical street price based on $1,720 MSP. Price is subject to change without notice.

©1995 Nikon Inc.

EDITOR ON DECK

An audio file featuring our senior reviews editor is at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1016/rev_deck.html.

Macromedia Director 5.0 stays true to its tools

By Ben Long

The release of Director 5.0 comes at a crucial time in the product's history. Long the leader of multimedia authoring programs, Macromedia Inc.'s flagship product is facing its most difficult rival, mFactory Inc.'s $4,995 mTropolis 1.0, which shipped earlier this year.

New features add value, but at a basic level, Director 5 is very similar to predecessors.

To combat mFactory's advance (see 03.04.96, Page 29), Macromedia has added several commendable features, including improved text support, multiple casts and enhanced Lingo scripting tools. The company is also using this upgrade to add its new, cross-product interface to the $850 (estimated street price) Director, as well as introduce its standard plug-in architecture.

Nevertheless, at Version 5, Director's design is showing its age.

Director 4.0 (see 05.02.94, Page 51) had already added Macromedia's Windows-like, 3-D feel to the interface. Version 5 adds a tool bar that cannot be customized and extends across the top of the screen. Aside from these cosmetic changes, the interface and operation remain the same.

Thousands of casts

You construct presentations by importing elements into a Cast, then placing cast members on a Stage. You control the cast members' motion, properties and interactivity through the Score, a spreadsheetlike window where you can assign simple commands or complex scripts to any character or moment in time.

With Director 5, any presentation can have multiple casts. A New Cast command lets you specify a name for the cast and whether it should be stored internally (as part of the movie) or as an external file.

Different scenes or sections of a presentation can have entirely separate casts. In addition, with external casts, a movie's content becomes separate from its structure. Consequently, any number of users can be working on the cast file while others develop the movie's Score and structure. External casts are also reusable and can be shared between different movies.

Multiple casts also let you easily make sweeping changes in a movie simply by swapping from one cast to another. Say you're creating a game in which the user can don a pair of night-vision goggles. With multiple casts, you can create a cast of characters that look normal, then duplicate the cast and edit each member to look as though it is being viewed through the goggles. When users activate the goggles, a simple Lingo command switches to the goggled cast, immediately rendering the entire scene in "night vision." Because Director references cast members by their location within the cast, each member would be seamlessly switched with its night-vision counterpart.

The Text window in Macromedia Director 5 features full character formatting, tabs and indents. Unfortunately, the program still has no automatic hypertext controls.

Mightier than the sword

Despite video, sound and animation features, text is still the main source of infor-

See Director, next page

score card

Director 5.0

Macromedia Inc.
Estimated street price: $850*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

With its fifth version, Macromedia has added many evolutionary features to its flagship multimedia authoring tool. Presenters will particularly appreciate anti-aliased text and the capability to import RTF text, although there is still no easy way to create hypertext links. Veteran users will be excited about multiple casts; a new plug-in architecture; and Lingo additions, including script-based Score generation and a full-blown debugger. But at a fundamental level, Director 5 is very similar to its predecessors. If its time- and cell-based metaphor bothered you before, this version will provide little relief.

Performance ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

**Upgrades from previous versions, $399. Upgrades from any version of Director to Director Multimedia Studio, $499.*

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

miroMotion DC20 card is a breakthrough in video

By Dale Coleman

For Macintosh digital video, the miroMotion DC20 PCI board is a breakthrough product. For a mere $999, this board from miro Computer Products Inc. delivers full-motion, full-screen (640-by-480-pixel) S-video-quality video for PCI-based Power Macs. The card boasts real-time capture at up to 30 frames (60 fields) per second; user-selectable, on-the-fly Motion-JPEG compression; and a solid video-editing solution through the bundled Adobe Premiere LE 4.0.

PCI board from miro brings full-motion video to the big screen at a matinee price.

Several factors account for miroMotion's low price. First, using PCI hardware brings the cost down over more expensive NuBus components. Also, the board has no audio support but instead relies on Premiere to integrate video with the audio generated by the Mac's mediocre built-in sound capabilities. Finally, the S-video-quality output the card produces may be great for corporate videos but falls short of broadcast standards available in more expensive solutions. If the latter two issues aren't a major concern, however, the miroMotion DC20 is a bargain. .

Setting the stage

miro recommends a Power Mac with 16 Mbytes of RAM and a fast, AV-compatible drive. We found 32 Mbytes of RAM a more comfortable configuration; as is always the case with Adobe Premiere, overall responsiveness improves with additional RAM. A dedicated drive for video

See miroMotion, Page 25

Director

From previous page

mation in a multimedia presentation. To better serve authors who use Director as a straight presentation product, Macromedia has greatly improved Director's text capabilities.

The new Text window lets you create Text Field cast members. Looking and acting like a full-blown word processor, the Text window provides full typeface control as well as tabs, indents and justification.

Most exciting, however, is that text is now anti-aliased on the fly as a movie plays. Whereas in previous versions anti-aliasing against one background rendered the text useless in front of other backgrounds, on-the-fly anti-aliasing in Version 5 looks great against any background, even animated ones. Amazingly, there's no performance degradation when using anti-aliased text.

> The most exciting new text feature is that text is now anti-aliased on the fly as a movie plays; it looks great even against an animated background.

Director 5 also brings support for RTF text. The program preserves RTF formatting and interprets page or column breaks as new cast members. This lets you prepare a presentation in a word processor, save it as an RTF file and then import it into Director. To finish the presentation you just drag the elements onto the Stage and script their interactivity. Like text fields, RTF text features on-the-fly anti-aliasing.

Both RTF and normal text fields can be edited during development. However, when you save your presentation as a stand-alone Projector file, RTF text is rasterized into bit maps and cannot be edited. Text fields, however, can still be edited, allowing for user input and other forms of interactivity.

Unfortunately, there's still no automatic facility for creating hypertext links. You cannot specify a single word or words as a button, nor script a link to a new location. Even Lingo programming doesn't ease creating a hypertext system because Lingo has no function for determining the last word that was clicked on. Instead, you're still confined to using bit-mapped text as buttons to simulate hypertext.

Media creation

Because it began as a dedicated animation program, Director has always had good built-in media-creation tools. Some new features make painting in Director even easier. Onionskin lets you view ghosted representations of previous or following cast members, giving you a reference for painting new cast members.

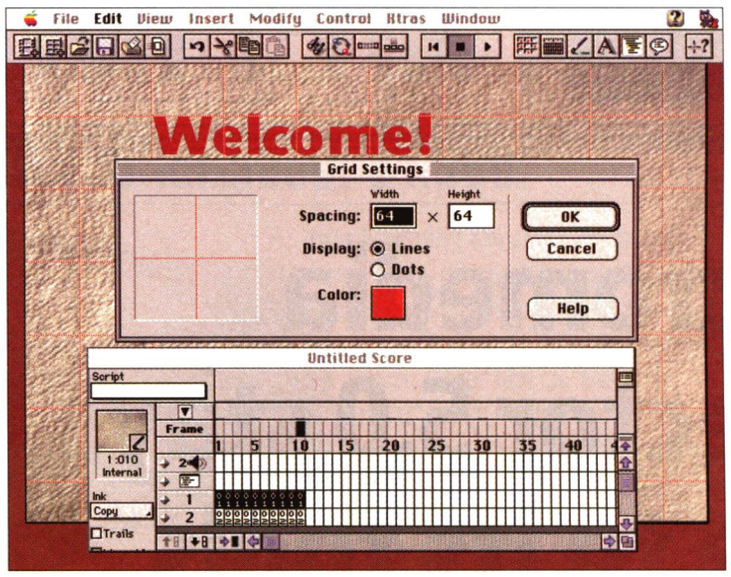
When placing cast members on the Stage, you can now use grids with snaps and alignment tools for precise positioning. Unfortunately, these tools are not available in the Paint window.

Director now supports Adobe Photoshop filters through its new Xtras API. Filters can be applied to a single cast member or used to create ranges of new cast members. Dynamic filters can have beginning and ending settings specified; Director will tween. Resulting cast members will be automatically inserted into the cast, allowing you to create animated filter effects.

Despite these tools, however, Director's media-creation features are still underpowered. Some simple additions such as anti-aliased brushes would make the tools more usable. However, for both painting and animation there are better tools available. Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter 4.0 offers onionskinning and frame-by-frame painting of QuickTime movies, and Adobe After Effects 3.0 offers sophisticated animation features, such as motion blur and multiple-layer compositing.

Bilingual

Lingo, Director's built-in scripting language, is greatly improved over Version 4. It now includes a full-blown debugger and a Watch window that let you easily view variables, set breakpoints, and step through code either a line or structure at a time, which eases troubleshooting.



Director 5 now provides snap-to grids, making it easier to position sprites and eliminate "jumping." New alignment tools help you more easily align sprites on the Stage.

Macromedia has also added about 100 new Lingo commands and functions, including ones related to new application features, such as managing multiple casts and controlling text properties.

The most powerful new addition, though, is the capability to create the Score data through Lingo scripting. New Lingo commands let you create and edit cast members and frames, allowing you to generate whole movies through Lingo code. This feature allows a Director movie to produce new animation on the fly based on data provided by the user, freeing you from pre-scripting animations for every possible user action.

Read all about it

Director previously used XObjects and XFunctions, small bits of code written in C, Pascal or Assembly, to add functions to its existing tool set. The new Xtras technology has a lot more to offer than its predecessors, letting third-party developers create more full-featured additions to Director and seamlessly insert them into the interface. Director ships with several sample Xtras, and Xtras for QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime VR support should soon be available on Macromedia's Web site. Other Xtras have been announced, including transitions from

See Director, next page

IN BRIEF

Deck II 2.5

Multitrack recording app gets nondestructive effects

Overall value ♦♦♦

Multimedia developers, digital video producers and musicians who need to create high-quality digital audio will find a useful set of tools in Macromedia Inc.'s Deck II. Version 2.5 offers 16-bit multitrack recording with more playback tracks; new editing features; and new signal processing options, including nondestructive real-time effects. With an estimated street price of $299, Deck II 2.5 is also fully PowerPC-native.

Playback power

Depending on the Mac's clock speed and throughput, Deck can play back between eight and 32 tracks without additional audio hardware on a Power Mac, up to six tracks on an AV Mac and up to four on a high-end PowerBook. (You can also run Deck on a Mac IIx or better with a sound card.) Although you must bounce down to submixes for actual playback, Deck II theoretically has the capacity to create up to 999 virtual playback tracks.

Pull-down menus in Deck control the audio proceedings, and redesigned windows open to create a complete multitrack recording, editing and mixing environment. Sound waveforms are displayed in the Tracks window, which also controls numerous recording and editing functions. The Mixer window looks like a mixing board with faders and signal processing controls, and the Transport window displays Record, Play, Fast Forward and Rewind buttons as well as Looping, Punch-in and Location Times.

While the Mac's two audio inputs allows for stereo recording, it limits Deck's overall multitrack recording capabilities because it can record on only two tracks at a time. This reduces Deck's usefulness as a live studio recording tool, where multitrack inputs are necessary to record separately microphoned drums and instruments. With an external audio interface, however, Deck will support up to four inputs.

According to Macromedia, a bug in the Power Mac's built-in sound hardware interferes with setting and monitoring input levels. Because of this, you cannot adjust the monitor volume or pan settings of record-enabled tracks, which makes it difficult to adjust headphone mixes during the overdub recording process. Therefore, to achieve high-quality sound recordings with Deck, you must use an external mixing board to send properly boosted signal into the record inputs when setting levels and to better control overall monitor volumes and pan settings. Fortunately, these complications are well-documented in the manual, which offers tips and work-arounds.

Several new features make editing in Version 2.5 fast and accurate. The redesigned Tracks window displays recorded sound on individual playback tracks as waveform regions. You can selectively cut, paste and copy regions within a track and between tracks, or you can use Range mode to select pieces of regions to cut, paste or copy.

You can assemble regions with a startling degree of accuracy with the new Time Axis, which runs along the top of the waveforms in the Tracks window. A pop-up menu lets you select the time units — Sample, Second, SMPTE or Beats — by which to perform your edits. Another pop-up lets you choose the resolution of the time unit.

These extremely fine resolution options not only dramatically enhance Deck II's editing accuracy but also let you precisely synchronize multitrack audio to QuickTime movies.

Signal to signal

Deck II now offers expanded signal processing features, including eight nondestructive, real-time effects: Gain, Parametric EQ, 7-band Graphic EQ, Lo-Shelf and Hi-Shelf EQ, two delays, and Chorus. Unlike destructive effects, these effects let you route and monitor signal as it plays in real-time through a chosen effect without altering the raw sound file. Deck II also supports Adobe Premiere-compatible plug-in effects as well as a small but useful group of on-board destructive effects, including Normalize, Reverse, Invert and Duplicate.

With Deck II's increased number of playback tracks, mixdown complexity increases as well. Automated mixdown features record all volume and panning changes to help simplify the process and decrease redundant tasks. This way you

See Deck II, next page

Director

From previous page

Xaos Tools Inc. as well as a palette reducer and optimizer from LizardTech Inc.

With Xtras, third-party developers can expand Director in any direction imaginable. Almost any element, including cast member types, transitions or Lingo extensions, can be created using the provided Xtras Developer Kit. As was the case with XObjects, however, Xtra development is not for the faint of heart; you'll need to know C.

Macromedia said it plans to release this week a Director 5-compatible version of Shockwave, its free technology for compressing and playing back Director presentations on the Web. In the meantime, Web developers must continue to use Director 4.

Conclusions

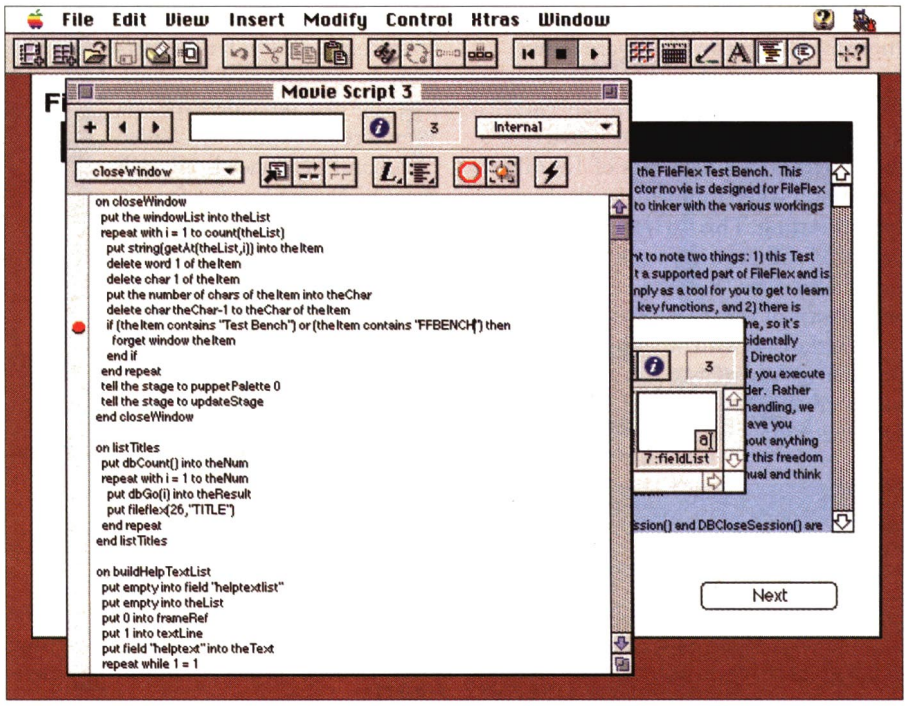
Director 5 remains a solid tool for multimedia development, and its new features will be valuable to most of the program's broad user base. Presentation developers will be pleased with the new text features, while serious Lingo programmers will be thrilled to have a debugger.

Despite the improvements, it's still easy to complain about Director's time-based paradigm. In addition to making it somewhat cumbersome to organize your movie, Director's Score-based approach causes other headaches. Characters and scripts are harder to reuse, and it can be difficult to understand a logical flow through the system. Director has always had this problem, but now there are options to Director.

Also, Lingo is a double-edged sword: While it's an incredibly powerful scriptor, it's required for even simple interactivity. We'd like to see some controls providing Lingo-like operability without scripting.

Still, Director's new features make upgrades well worth the fee, while the program's robustness and third-party support mean it's still a powerful choice for multimedia development.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128; fax (415) 626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com. □


File Edit View Insert Modify Control Xtras Window
Movie Script 3
closeWindow
on closeWindow
put the windowList into theList
repeat with i = 1 to count(theList)
put string(getAt(theList,i)) into theItem
delete word 1 of theItem
delete char 1 of theItem
put the number of chars of theItem into theChar
delete char theChar-1 to theChar of theItem
if (theItem contains "Test Bench") or (theItem contains "FFBENCH") then
forget window theItem
end if
end repeat
tell the stage to puppetPalette 0
tell the stage to updateStage
end closeWindow
on listTitles
put dbCount() into theNum
repeat with i = 1 to theNum
put dbGo(i) into theResult
put fileflex(26,"TITLE")
end repeat
end listTitles
on buildHelpTextList
put empty into field "helptextlist"
put empty into theList
put 0 into frameRef
put 1 into textLine
put field "helptext" into theText
repeat while 1 = 1
Next

Director 5 now includes a full-fledged debugger and Watch window with breakpoints and step-throughs, making it easier for authors to troubleshoot their scripts.

Deck II

From previous page

can perform a mix in real time and automatically play it back before final mixdown. Although you can record fader moves with the mouse on-screen, you're limited to one control at a time, and slow visual redraws can impede the process. For this reason, recording mixdown automation with Deck II essentially requires an external MIDI controller.

Deck II's Visual Automation Envelopes let you mix down using a graphic display, where you can adjust volume and pan controls visually over the sound waveform. While this method can help fine-tune mixing moves, it's not as intuitive as real-time mixing. In addition, Deck provides a virtual mixdown function that lets you mix more than the maximum number of playback tracks by shuffling playlists onto Work tracks and mixing down play and Work track audio with all recorded automation.

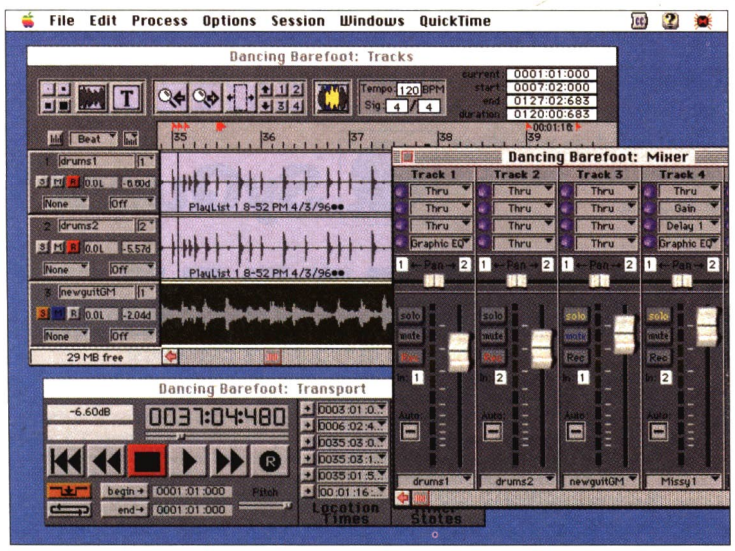
Deck can also handle the final mono or stereo mastering to disc of your mix. You can choose from a variety of audio file formats, a wide range of sample rates and bit-depth conversion schemes.

Close and play

We encountered several problems when using Deck II on a Power Mac 7200/90 with 80 Mbytes of RAM and a dedicated Fireball 1-Gbyte external hard drive. We occasionally received a Disk Too Slow error during recording and less frequently when playing back several tracks simultaneously. Following Macromedia's suggestions, such as increasing the RAM allotment and modifying the disk cache settings, did not clear up the problem.

Also, while Deck's nondestructive, real-time effects should let you add and fine-tune effects during playback, they often crashed our Mac, even when we applied them with playback stopped. Macromedia said some Power Mac CPUs have difficulty processing the signal coming though the 7-band Graphic EQ and confirmed that as more effects are added to the overall session, problems may increase. The company recommended trying playback using minimal nondestructive effects, playing fewer tracks or adding an audio card.

Other users we spoke with had little or no problems with their configurations. In general, for optimal performance we recommend you run Deck on a fast CPU and hard drive and use a moderate amount of tracks and nondestructive effects.



The Tracks, Mixer and Transport windows are at the heart of Macromedia's Deck II 2.5. More playback tracks, precision editing and nondestructive effects improve this multitrack recording program.

Conclusions

Deck II 2.5 is a versatile multitrack recording tool for multimedia musicians and soundtrack composers. Limited audio inputs do not make it the software of choice for recording live multitrack music in the studio. However, with some bug fumigation and a high-powered system, those creating live stereo or MIDI-sequencer-based recordings, digital video soundtracks and post-production audio should find few limitations.

Upgrades to Deck II 2.5 are $99. Upgrades from Version 2.2 are free if 2.2 was purchased after June 15, 1995.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 989-3762; fax (415) 626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com. — *By Steven Roback*

miroMotion

From Page 23

capture is also recommended. In our tests, the Power Mac 7500's internal 1-Gbyte Quantum drive successfully captured video without dropping frames. If the hard disk chosen for data capture is too slow for the specified data-transfer rate, however, you will experience dropped frames.

The card has three connectors: one each for S-video input and output plus a single dual-purpose composite video-in and video-out port that requires the special Y cable included in the package. Simply install the card and you're ready to connect to any video source, including VCRs, camcorders, laser discs and video monitors. The DC20 accepts input in NTSC, PAL (European) and SECAM (French) video formats and outputs in NTSC or PAL format.

The DC20 software includes extensions that enable the system to recognize the new compression and video input source. These new resources are available to other QuickTime video applications as well as Premiere LE. In our tests the DC20 worked well with VideoFusion Inc.'s Fusion Recorder and Apple's Movie Player.

> Although video on the Mac display is choppy, motion on an external video monitor is displayed beautifully.

Even Apple's aging and unsupported Movie Converter worked (as well as it ever did) with the new software.

The installer replaces the Adobe Premiere Presets File with one that includes new DC20 presets in the Project Presets dialog box, saving you the time-consuming task of calculating data rates when configuring new presets yourself.

Ready to roll

Once the board is installed, you can display video either on a Mac monitor or on a video monitor, but not both simultaneously. (You can, however, use two video monitors because the S-video and composite outputs can be active simultaneously.) Although video on the Mac display is choppy — completely dispelling the illusion of full motion — motion on an external video monitor is displayed beautifully. Those less-fortunate among us who learned to disdain dropped frames in first- and second-generation Mac AV models will thrill to see their labors on real TV.

When you install the miroMotion DC20, it puts a module in the Control Strip with two options, one for switching between the video monitor(s) and the Mac screen and one for specifying whether the attached devices (tape decks, camcorders and video monitors) are NTSC or PAL format. Using the Control Strip makes this

See miroMotion, next page

miroMotion

From previous page

feature available from within other QuickTime video editors.

Capturing video using the miroMotion DC20 and Premiere LE is easier than using Premiere and a QuickTime software compressor-decompressor (codec) such as Radius Inc.'s Cinepak, mainly because the miroMotion DC20 works so well. For example, using Cinepak, a busy background in your source video will cause the codec to take longer to compress the video and will generate lower-quality playback. The miroMotion's Motion-JPEG encoder and decoder are much more forgiving than a software codec.

On a Power Mac 9500/132 with 32 Mbytes of RAM and using an external Quantum 1-Gbyte drive, the board consistently achieved a data rate of 1.9 Mbytes per second when capturing at the highest-quality setting. This was less than the theoretical 3.5-Mbyte maximum that the company advertises, but the resulting video was always of very good S-video quality.

As is the case with other hardware compression boards, you can directly play video created with the DC20 only on a DC20-equipped machine, but there are other options. You can preserve your completed video masterpiece (or even your video work in progress) on videotape via Premiere's Export to Video command. You need only tell the DC20 to play movies on video and specify the format — both commands that can be found on the Control Strip. Those creating video for CD-ROM can still take advantage of the miroMotion's very good capturing and compressing capabilities. The final step in this case is to save the video as a Premiere movie using a software codec such as Cinepak.

The miroMotion DC20 uses the Mac's Control Strip for changing the movie display between Mac and video monitors and for specifying the broadcast format of attached devices.

Two problems

We found just two problems with the board, both relatively minor. Switching between the Mac display and a video monitor in low-memory situations sometimes had a delayed effect (which miro notes in the read-me file).

The second problem could be reasonably classified as a bug. Motion-JPEG is sensitive to the quality of the source video. When we digitized from a particularly worn VHS tape, the system would hang during replay.

Conclusions

miro Computer Products has been a Mac developer since 1989, and this experience is reflected in the quality of the miroMotion DC20, which represents a true price/performance breakthrough for mainstream users eager to work with digital video on the Mac. Although the S-video quality and lack of direct sound support make the board unsuitable for professional video heads, for anyone else — from the curious amateur to those producing corporate videos — it's the only show in town playing full-motion, full-screen video at such a low price.

miro Computer Products Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 855-0940 or (800) 249-6476; fax (415) 855-9004; http://www.miro.com. □

score card

miroMotion DC20

miro Computer Products Inc.
Overall value ◆◆◆◆ **List price: $999**

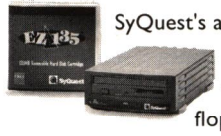
The miroMotion DC20 video-capture board is a great bargain, putting full-screen, full-motion, 30-fps digitized video within the reach of any PCI-based Power Mac user for less than $1,000. The PCI card, which is bundled with Adobe Premiere LE 4.0, is easy to install and produces good-looking S-video-quality NTSC and PAL images that can be saved to disk and output to any VHS, S-VHS, 8mm or Hi8 video recorder. Except for the lack of integrated audio support (users must rely on the Mac's built-in sound processing capabilities), the DC20 delivers on the promise implied by AV Macs: to bring digital video to mainstream Mac users at a reasonable price.

Performance ◆◆◆◆	**Compatibility** ◆◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆	**Documentation/support** ◆◆◆◆
Configuration ◆◆◆◆	

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why ... when you can ?

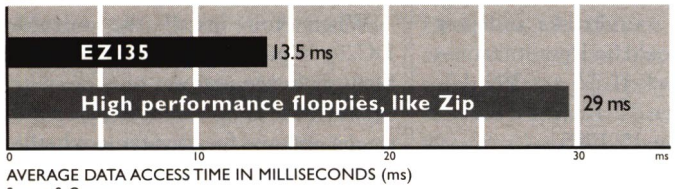
PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value



SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD BEST BUY
MW ★★★★

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Scott McNealy Bill Joy Eric Schmidt James Gosling Alan Baratz

THE PEOPLE WHO PLUGGED JAVA™ INTO THE WORLD.

PLUG INTO THE PEOPLE

JavaOne℠

Sun's Worldwide Java Developer Conference

Attend JavaOne℠, Sun's official Worldwide Java Developer Conference℠, meet the members of the JavaSoft Team, and learn their secrets.

REGISTER TODAY AND SAVE!

If you're a Java™ applications developer—or want to be—circle May 29, 30, and 31 on your calendar.

JavaSoft invites you to JavaOne, our first-ever official Worldwide Java Developer Conference.

It's the place to get all the technical information you need—directly from the people who invented Java. This three-day event includes technical sessions, tutorials, exhibits, and general sessions addressing the future of Java.

You'll hear from JavaSoft team members and speakers such as Scott McNealy, Sun President and CEO; Bill Joy, Sun Founder and Vice President of Research at Sun's JavaSoft division; James Gosling, Sun Vice President and Sun Fellow; Alan Baratz, President of Sun's JavaSoft division; and Eric Schmidt, Sun Chief Technical Officer.

CONFERENCE INFORMATION

when: May 29, 30, and 31

where: San Francisco's Moscone Convention Center

cost: $1,195 at the door
$995 if you register now

more info:
http://java.sun.com/javaone

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION

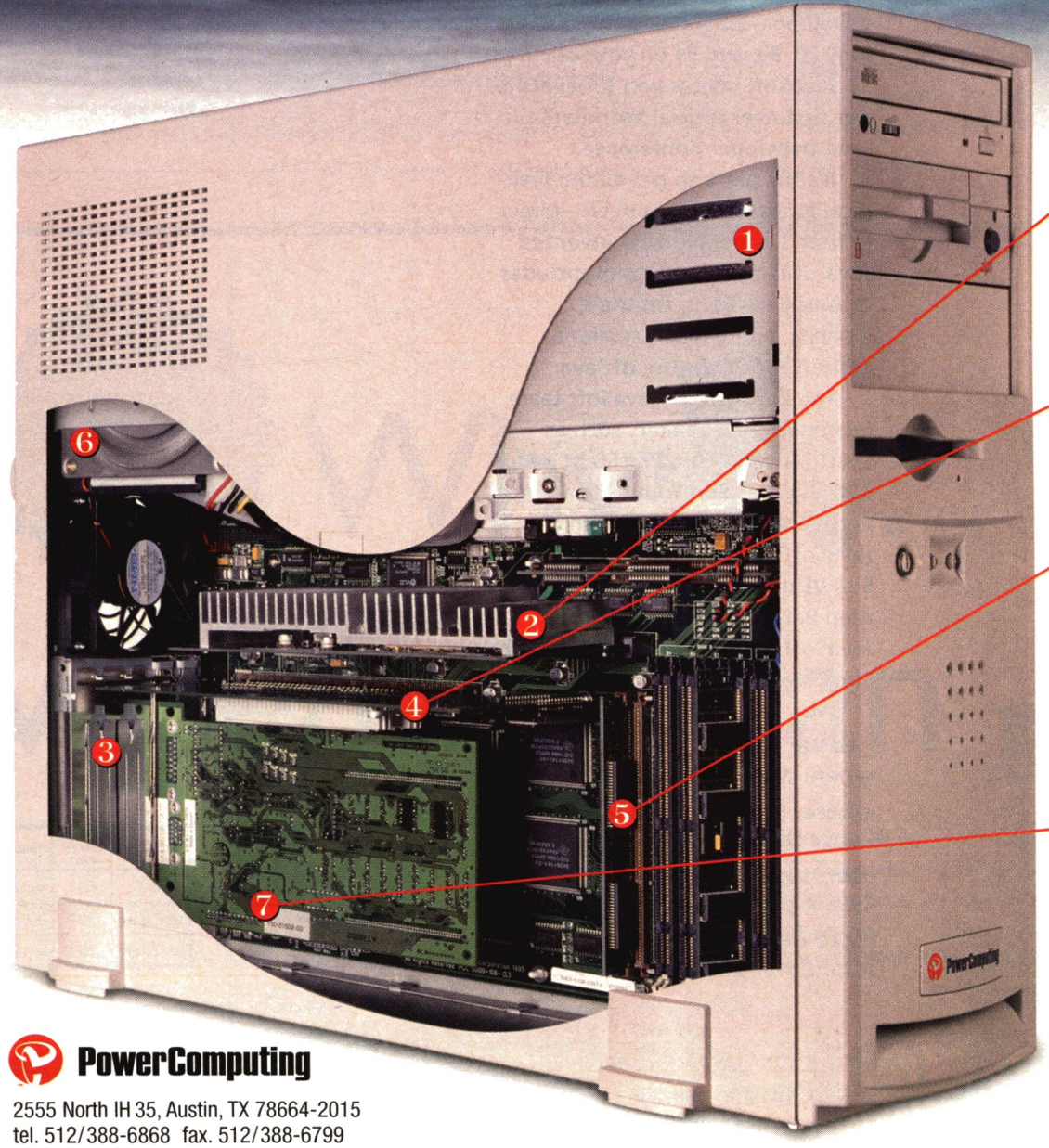
visit: http://java.sun.com/javaone

call: (USA) 800-488-2883
(Int'l) 415-578-6900

© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, the Sun logo, Sun Microsystems, JavaSoft, the JavaSoft logo, Java Developer Conference, JavaOne, and Java are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

JAVASOFT
A Sun Microsystems, Inc. Business

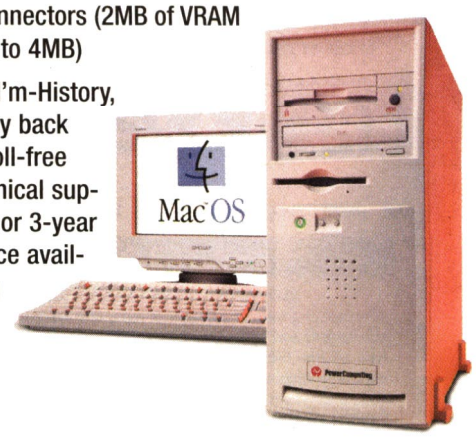
NEW LOW PRICES!



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
4. Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

   Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast
5. interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
7. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

2555 North IH 35, Austin, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser/ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

NEW! **$1799**

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

SOLD OUT

$2297

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5100

Service & Support

30 day money back, Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

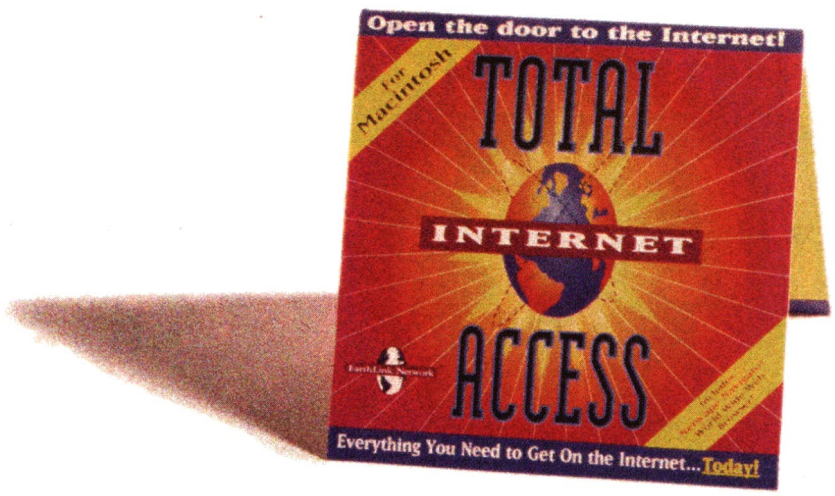
Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

SPINNING WEBS

The number of Web servers has grown by about 450 percent in the past six months.

— Network Wizards Inc.

ON-LINE ACCESS

It's a Web world, but users still opt for on-line services

By April Streeter

Despite the dizzying growth of the Web as the Internet's information clearinghouse, many corporate users find it more comfortable to stick with a favorite on-line service for information gathering and dissemination — at least for the present.

Dave Arts, vice president of broker services at Century 21 Real Estate Corp., headquartered in Parsippany, N.J., oversees a large project whose goal is to create a private information network for thousands of users at Century 21's 5,000 nationwide franchises. The network will be the main delivery mechanism for the internal documents and detailed reports Century 21 sends monthly to franchisees — a replacement for the nearly 60 feet of paper Century 21 sends to each franchisee every month, Arts said. Century 21 Online, as the project is called, will also include a public area when it debuts this summer. The public area will be a storehouse of demographic information for consumers looking to move to or purchase real estate in major U.S. metropolitan areas.

But rather than join the growing number of companies using Internet technology such as Web servers to create this kind of internal corporate intranet and external public data site, Century 21 decided to stick with America Online as its backbone network. AOL agreed to help the company design the public forum as well as create a version of its interface software with a tile icon that will lead Mac- and Windows-based franchisees directly to the private portion of Century 21 Online.

"We looked for the best provider of this kind of service and AOL was it," Arts said. "The Internet, designed for government and educational purposes, has applicability to commerce but not yet. In our case, and I think in many cases, putting up a Web site would be too risky, as you have the factor that many users simply wouldn't be able to get to the site because of technical hurdles."

Arts said some Century 21 franchises already have their own Web sites, which they use to advertise local real estate for sale. "[But] that's the exception rather than the rule," he said. "If we had decided to develop 21 Online through the Internet it would have been a gargantuan project, not only in terms of developing the Internet tools but also in the time and difficulty involved in educating users."

"We look over our [on-line] usage every month to make sure it's not getting out of hand."

— Bill Hudson, Output Technologies

And with AOL promising to incorporate Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer browser into the AOL interface, Arts said he believes Century 21 Online users will get the best of both worlds. "The complexity of the Web is removed," he said. "If there are Internet sites where [Century 21 Online users] need to go, they are really just a button-click away."

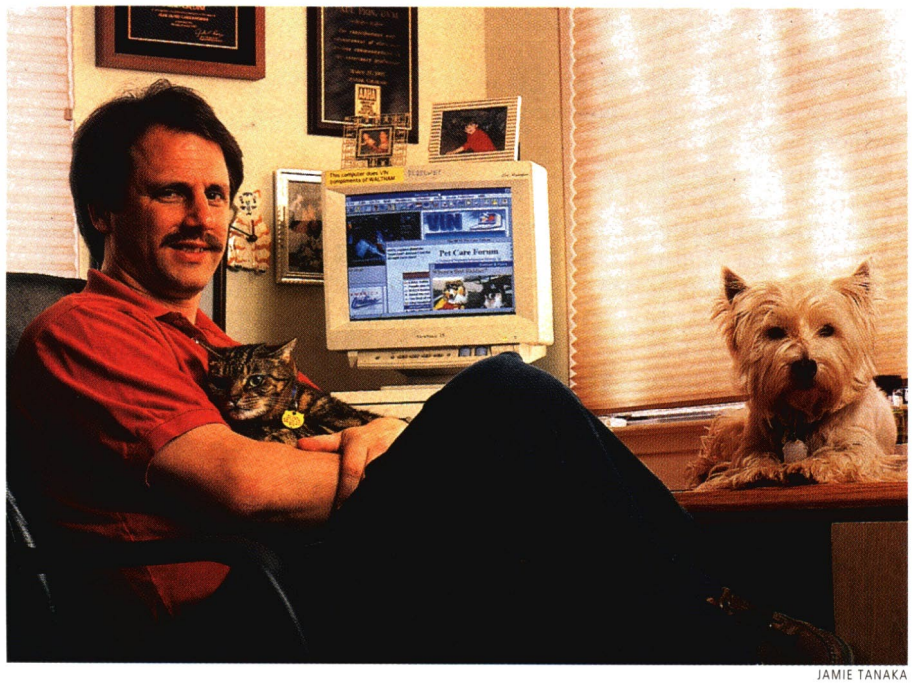
Bright sides

There are a number of reasons corporate users will continue to patronize on-line services. One is simply user comfort levels. Consider the Mac and Windows users supported by Bill Hudson, assistant systems manager with printing and publishing company Output Technologies, a division of DST Inc. in Kansas City, Mo. Hudson oversees about 65 users with different levels of technical competence and varying needs for information access. To serve the different users, Output Technologies currently subscribes to CompuServe, America Online, the Microsoft Network and AppleLink. (The company also subscribed to Apple's eWorld service before it was discontinued at the end of March). It also maintains a direct Internet connection and a workstation dedicated to browsing.

"We talk about the on-line services issue on a monthly basis," Hudson said, admitting that Output Technologies' number of subscriptions may be excessive. "We also look over our usage every month to make sure it's not getting out of hand."

There are good business reasons for each subscription. "We have CompuServe because we're a NetWare shop and Novell [Inc.] posts the latest patches to CompuServe," he said. "AOL was the first to have Internet access, and they have very good Mac forums. Microsoft Network is for our [Windows] NT stuff. AppleLink helps us keep contact with customers."

See Solutions, next page



JAMIE TANAKA

Paul Pion, founder of the Veterinary Information Network, said although information on the network is also on a Web site, the on-line network offers members a sense of community.

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

System 7.5.3 CDs hit the street with a surprise

As I write this, CD-ROMs of System 7.5 Update 2.0 are just beginning to reach customers, with a nice surprise. A note in the package says that it is free. Credit cards will not not billed, and checks will be returned. This follows a confusing period in which Apple's order-takers simultaneously gave different callers several different prices for the same update.

One other thing may be confusing, too. Despite its size, System 7.5 Update 2.0 is not a complete operating system. It requires an existing System 7.5.x installation for its base. (Apple plans to sell a complete System 7.5.3 package later.) If your Macintosh model came without system disks, a complete backup before installing the update is even more critical than usual because there is no other recovery in the event of problems.

Some readers had trouble after unchecking the "load only when needed" option in Open Transport's TCP/IP control panel, as suggested in a recent column to avoid memory fragmentation (see 04.08.96, Page 35). The Mac unexpectedly initiated dialing on its own to make a Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) connection. The solution also applies to any similar

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Hudson admits he would like to eventually slim down his on-line dependence to perhaps just one or two service providers and an Internet connection for Web browsing.

"We would like it if most of the services gradually faded away in favor of the Internet," he said. But he must also keep in mind what his users will be comfortable with. "We have hard-core, dedicated users who will only use the Internet, but then we have those users who don't want and don't need to try anything new. And the bottom line is, my job is to support my users. We're not going to say, 'Oh, you can't get a service that you need to do your job.' "

Hudson's own experiences using the Web for getting software patches and access to technical help led him to see why vendors such as Novell continue to rely on CompuServe as a main forum for customer communication.

"CompuServe is still a more secure environment," he said. "And the Web is just a mixed bag. There's a disparity in what is offered; the quality is uneven. For example, I've seen a well-designed Web site that makes it the easiest place for me to get new scanner drivers, and I've been to other sites that make me think, 'Why am I wasting my time here?' "

Building community

Veterinarian Paul Pion of Davis, Calif., is another firm believer in the usefulness of on-line services. Pion is founder and CEO of the Veterinary Information Network Inc., a continuing-education service for veterinarians that runs as a private forum on America Online. VIN includes a public side, its Pet Care Forum for consumers.

Pion said much of VIN's information is being duplicated on a Web site, but the Web doesn't offer members a sense of community.

"Through the years, many have encouraged us to open our own [VIN] server and give up on AOL," Pion said. "But AOL provides the ability to build community. We can provide databases and 'browsable information' on the Web, but we can't build community on the Web — at least as it exists now."

Pion said he does see content inevitably moving to the Web and advances such as Java applets making it easier for users to access relevant information, but he doesn't know whether VIN users' experience can ever be duplicated in that medium. "When you go out on the Web you feel like you've browsed billboards or at best a magazine with very slow-turning pages," he said. "You don't feel like you've been somewhere. With VIN we want to build relationships, not just content."

Although VIN has a staff of 14, it exists only on-line, which alleviates management headaches that go along with designing, installing and maintaining Internet or Web servers. "We made a commitment to ourselves when we began in 1990. We are information managers/brokers, we are not hardware and software engineers," Pion said.

If the Web wins

Gary Arlen, president of market research company Arlen Communications Inc. of Bethesda, Md., estimates that more than half the on-line services subscribers use the services as their main conduit to the Internet. While the Web will most likely supersede the services as the world's data warehouse, Arlen said, corporate users will probably find good reasons to continue subscribing to the on-line services that survive.

Pion said: "I do believe in time the Web, or whatever we call it and whatever it looks like, may in a few years replace the model of the current AOLs and CompuServes. But we have full confidence that AOL can continue to be a leader and help shape that [new] on-line world." □

Casting a wide Internet

In the past two years, growth of Web servers has outstripped all other areas of Internet expansion. Market analysis company Zona Research Inc. of Redwood City, Calif., predicts that about a quarter of a million Web servers will ship by the end of this year, to be used as both public access sites and as the building blocks for intranets.

Time to feast

The Web feeding frenzy has spurred many companies to consider Internet access and Web sites a competitive necessity. It has also prompted the "Big Three" on-line services — CompuServe Inc., America Online Inc. and Microsoft Network — to try to keep subscribers from going directly to the Web by making it easier for them to get to and browse the Internet through their services.

At present, the two biggest services, CompuServe and America Online, aren't hurting for users. CompuServe claims more than 4 million users and AOL said it has topped the 5-million mark.

CompuServe is still considered to have a slight edge on AOL in terms of business-oriented forums and services, and AOL has a better reputation for ease of use. The services can cite statistics that prove a large number of their users rely on them as an Internet access point: AOL, for example, said it processes more than 28 million Web hits by users each day and enables them to read about 5 million articles from Internet-based newsgroups.

On-line content, R.I.P.

But an area where it is more difficult for services to keep up with the Web is in the generation of new and interesting data, or content.

"On-line content is dead," said Simon Higgs, an Internet consultant and admitted Web bigot based in Laguna Beach, Calif. "Everyone is putting their own Web site up, even if it is on someone else's server. The only practical use for new on-line services is providing outside sales reps with e-mail accounts."

While Higgs exaggerates somewhat, the universality of the Internet and the fact that it seems to offer its oceans of content free are powerful lures for new users and those who get information through an on-line service. While on-line services may cost less than a direct Internet connection, they generally charge more for access to premium content.

To make matters worse, the on-line services must look forward to increased competition for subscribers as the phone companies, such as MCI Telecommunications Corp., try their hand at packaging Internet content and connectivity for consumers and corporations. — By April Streeter

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

autodialing problem: Check the Disable Auto Connect option in the ConfigPPP control panel.

PPP software is in a state of confusion at the moment, following partial releases and pre-releases of PPP components by various parties that are addressing user interface and compatibility problems.

New MacPPP

Apple recently posted MacPPP Version 2.5 at http://cybertech.apple.com. According to the documentation, the company is offering it "as a convenience" for users of any previous version but will provide support only to Apple Internet Connection Kit owners. This release supersedes the version on the System 7.5 Update 2.0 CD-ROM.

We should soon have a FreePPP 2.5 package from the FreePPP Group that provides a nicer interface and at least as many features as Apple's version. Both of these releases, derived from joint development efforts, claim compatibility with virtual memory.

The commercial MacSLIP from Austin, Texas-based Hyde Park Software Inc. is another option (see 01.15.96, Page 33), and I recently learned that it has some extra advantages. It reportedly supports virtual memory; switches configurations (even to Ethernet) without restarting; works with both MacTCP and Open Transport; supports a full range of Mac models; and provides features used by the freeware MacTraceroute utility, which does not work with other PPP implementations.

Memory management is a persistent pain in the Macintosh, but utilities can help.

More information about the product, plus patchers for updating to Version 3.0.3, are available at http://www.zilker.net/~hydepark/. Jim Browne's MacTraceroute is available at ftp://ftp.jbrowne.com/.

In other updates, Caleb Clauset improved the Open Transport compatibility patcher for LaserWriter Bridge and added a patcher for LocalTalk Bridge. These files are in the comm/atlk/ directory in Info-Mac libraries (and are linked from my home page).

Memory management

Frankly, in comparison with some competitive operating systems, memory management is a persistent pain on the Mac. The system aborts an operation, citing memory problems, when there are megabytes of free RAM. Basic cut and paste operations fail for medium-sized Clipboards. The Finder gets upset and begins to close windows and display alert dialogs about memory problems. Setting memory allocations with Get Info, a critical matter, is completely unintuitive for any nontechnical user, and many crashes are rooted in memory-management problems.

System 7.5 Update 2.0, despite all its fixes, continues to suffer from memory problems, and there is no simple solution. The TCP/IP control panel option mentioned above may help, but remember that Open Transport uses RAM when it loads its shared libraries, as do other shared libraries as they are loaded.

Open Transport gobbles extra RAM when virtual memory is disabled, but virtual memory creates problems of its own. Some freeware and shareware utilities can at least help manage memory, if not solve fundamental Mac OS limitations.

The freeware Mac OS Purge instantly releases memory trapped by previously run applications. Memory Mapper 1.3, also freeware, shows graphically exactly how your RAM is being used and how free space is fragmented. These two are available in the cfg/ directory of the Info-Mac file libraries. The shareware OtherMenu 1.8.3, in the gui/ directory, includes a Memory Map that also shows where memory blocks are locked. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

radius Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999*** • Rated Superior to Trinitron • Largest Aperture Grille monitor available • Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs • Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 *Editors Choice*	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* Compare at $2399 • 1600x1200 to 1024x768 • Razor sharp dot pitch • Best for color accuracy • Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
Retail $1999 While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS
$999* • Up to 1152x870 resolution • Advanced Digital Controls • Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT
Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
from **$1499*** Retail $2399 • MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice • 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
Compare at $1299 **$599*** • High Grade Studio Trinitron Series • .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice • 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399* We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultra LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
• Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs • Accelerates Photoshop Filters • Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs • MacUser Editor's Choice • Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
• Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus • Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations • Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer from **$1999**
QMS ColorScript 1000
• Internal SCSI drive • Powerful RISC processor • PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor	only $2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive $BELOW COST
• Award Winning dye-sublimation printer • Full-bleed two page and one-page models • True Adobe Postscript Level 2 • All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers	from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL

• Up to 12"x18" output • Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal • Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL

• Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi
• 11 x 17 full bleed • PostScript Levels 1&2 • 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine • Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	from $1999
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$CALL
QMS PS2210/2220	$4999
	$1499/$1699

• 20,000 page monthly duty cycle • 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer **$199**
Star SJ-144MC
• Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer • Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear • 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty • ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 from **$999***
• Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $BELOW COST
• Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports • Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor • Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software • 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **$1299***
• 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor • AV upgrade supports full motion video • Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System **$299** CPU only
• Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD • Radius Color Pivot Display • Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!
Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 *w/video card installed*	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 *50MHz upgrade available*	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System **$275** CPU only
• Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD • E-machines ColorPage 15" Display • NUBUS accelerated video • Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete • FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

*with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD **$799***
• Powerful '040 processor • Upgradable to Power PC • NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW	$1399

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD **$699***
• Powerful '040 processor • Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM • Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors • Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610	$99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 **$599** CPU only
• NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD • Powerful '040 processor • Radius Full Page Display $899 Complete • Apple Design Keyboard • ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **$1999***
• 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video • Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion • Breakout bar supports dual input
* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array **$1999**
• 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision • Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator • Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from **$2999**
• Full-motion, broadcast-quality video • Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade*	$CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere*	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!

Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB from **$599**
• 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive • Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life • Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept. Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

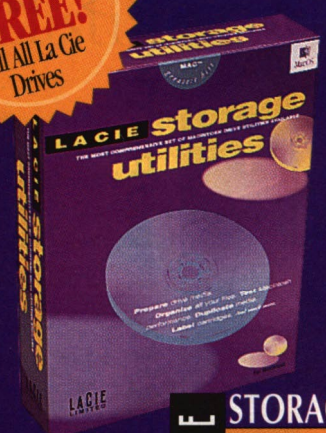
Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* With All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

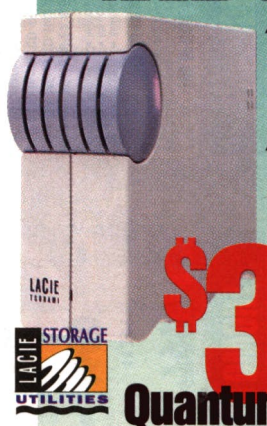
$888

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$189
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$265
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$469
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$888

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$335

Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$259
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$335
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$569
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$989

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

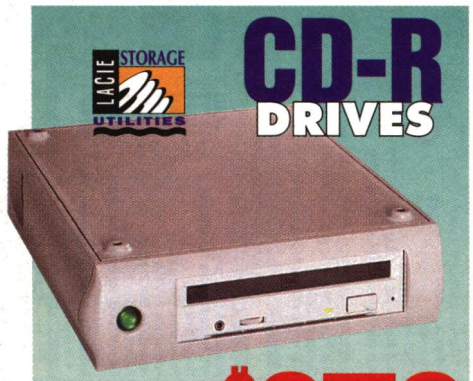
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-R DRIVES



▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

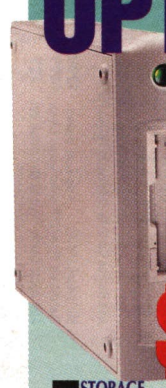
▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879

2X Recordable

CD-Recordables	
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1499
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $89

OPTICAL DRIVES



▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ Available in two popular capacities.

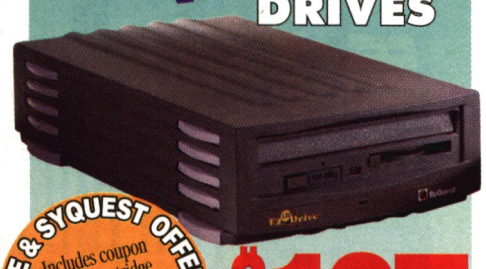
▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$389	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge			$19.95
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge			$99

SYQUEST DRIVES



LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187

EZ135

EZ135MB Includes ONE FREE cartridge and coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge by mail!	2 yr. warr.	$187
270MB External		$279

DAT DRIVES

▲ The ideal medium for data backup.

▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1149

DLT DRIVES

Maximum Storage Capacity Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

▲ Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.

▲ Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

$2999

30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$89 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

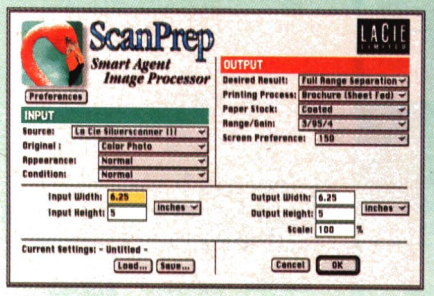
AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

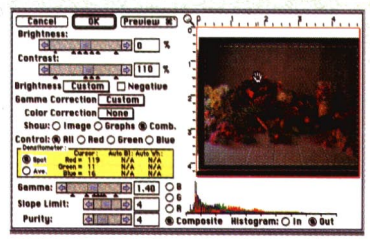
Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

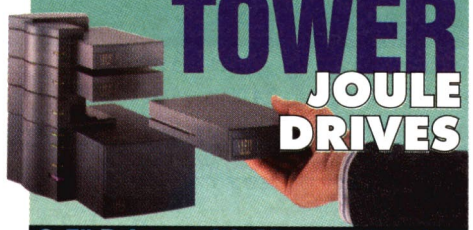
PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc. Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES



3.5" Drives with Mount — For use in Tower with a Joule Base

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE	QTY.
85MB PocketDrive External	$79	39
127MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$49	36
340MB Quantum Internal	$89	27
425MB Quantum Internal	$99	51
1080MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$209	3
1080MB Quantum Internal	$219	20
1.2GB Seagate 5.25 Internal	$229	9
1.6GB Seagate Internal	$289	8
1.6GB Seagate External	$329	2
2.1GB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$429	27
4.3GB Quantum Internal	$849	18
REMOVEABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**	**QTY.**
600MB Teac Tape Int. (unformatted)	$49	34
600MB Teac Tape Internal	$59	24
600MB Teac Tape External	$69	9
44MB SyQuest Internal	$69	13
128MB Optical Internal	$129	55

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$888
Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$335
Quantum 1280 MB

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1476

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

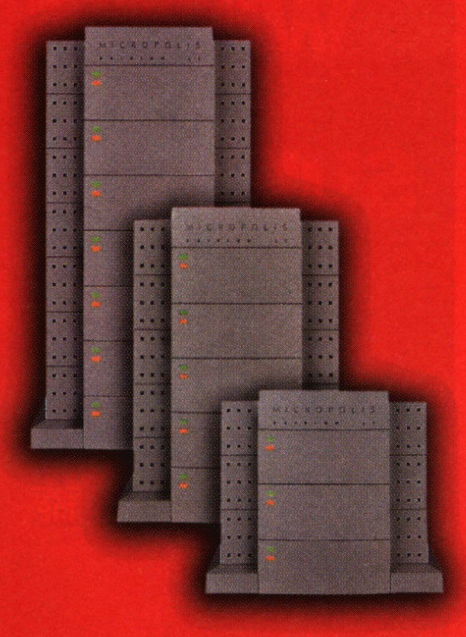
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	*Capacity*
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Warranty*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Mechanism*	*Seek*	*Warranty*	*EXTERNAL*
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!					
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Internal*	*PHASER-I*
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Format*	*PHASER-I*
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	*Model No.*	*Seek*	*PHASER-I*
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	*Price*
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

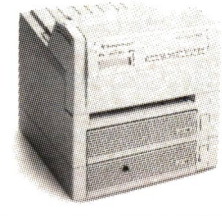
MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R

READ/WRITE CD-R $899.95 External configuration

A $500 value – FREE

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval

At the lowest price ever for 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R has a giant 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software.

OUR FASTEST CD-R DRIVE!

SAVE $200

APS CD-R Pro NOW JUST $1799.95 External configuration

- ✔ 4X read/4X write
- ✔ Comes with an open hard drive bay pre-prepped for a scratch disk
- ✔ New TOAST 3.0 software for successful initial burns – FREE

The APS CD-R Pro is our fastest recordable CD solution with 4X read and 4X write capabilities. The Yamaha recording mechanism lets you master multimedia and audio CDs at 1X, 2X, or 4X speeds in any standard recording format, including CD-ROM, CD-DA, CD-ROMXA, and CD-I. You may also choose disk-at-once, track-at-once, or multi-session recording options. The APS CD-R Pro also gives you the option of adding a scratch disk in the same enclosure.

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM PLAYER FREE

APS PD4 JUST $499.95 External configuration

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

Limited quantities, order now!

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with re-writable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB		N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB		N/A	389.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW! — *SQ 270 Cartridge $59.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED		$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2999.95†*

While supplies last! CALL NOW! — *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus Mechanism	4500 rpm drive		$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO Sony SMO F-531 Mechanism	4MB cache		1699.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mechanism	2GB		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB		1049.95	1099.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB		$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS DLT30 & DLT40

IN STOCK!

- ✔ Dual-linear recording for maximum throughput
- ✔ Stores very large graphic files or databases on a single tape

Ultra-fast server backup and restore, that's what these incredible tape backup systems are all about. With real-life backup speeds as high as 100MB per minute and hardware-compressed data capacities of up to 40GB per tape, the APS DLT series of drives is the ultimate solution for that shrinking server backup window.

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest®

	SALE PRICE
SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95

	SALE PRICE
105299 74MB CD-R MEDIA	$7.95

	SALE PRICE
DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95

maxell

	SALE PRICE
60M DAT	$5.95
90M DAT	9.95
120M DAT	21.95

SONY

		SALE PRICE
106151	3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152	3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

*Available only in full-height case

World Class Winner Macworld 1994 — MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE — MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO — MacUser RECOMMENDS — EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 — BMUG — 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE — Best Technical Support — MACWORLD World Class Award Winner 1993 — MCI — MacUser ZD LABS — MAC HOME Journal Award — WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 — MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

4GB FOR UNDER A GRAND

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

NOW JUST $949.95

Internal configuration

Quantum

APS Q 4.0

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Power Matched for Power PC

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

Using an embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with AV and non-AV applications. It is based on the Quantum Atlas XP 34300 mechanism with a 4300MB formatted capacity. The drive employs a huge 2048KB cache buffer and a unique cache-management algorithm to push data transfer rates as high as 10MB per second.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI 1.2GB

APS Q 1280

JUST $269.95

Internal configuration SCSI

Quantum

- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty
- ✔ Fast ATA-2 version available for just $239.95

Power Matched for Power PC

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 1280 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making it great for any demanding application. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

2GB ON YOUR DESKTOP

APS I 2160

$479.95

Internal configuration

IBM

- ✔ 8ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Power Matched for Power PC

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

What a deal – 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, IBM MR head technology and 800,000 hour MTBF make this the drive to buy for all those needy workstations.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE! $259.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	239.95	299.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	499.95	599.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm		899.95	999.95

While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$239.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	949.95	NEW LOW PRICE! 1049.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	1099.95	1199.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	1079.95	1179.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		$379.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		474.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SPRING 1996 CATALOG

Featuring Our Complete Line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307017

MONITORS

NEC

14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

$299

N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624
- ONE year Warranty

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299
13.2" Viewable Image size

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399
13.8 Viewable Image Size

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469
13.8 Viewable Image Size

17" MultiSync XV17+

BEST BUY

$799

N026 1032

FEATURES

- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799

N026 1007 **17" NEC XE17** $999

N026 1009 **17" NEC XP17** $1049

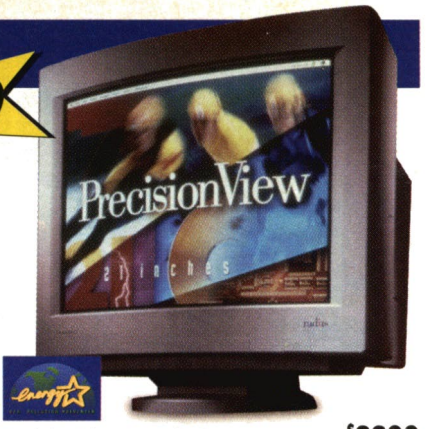
N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1799
19.8 Viewable Image Size

radius

PrecisionView™ 21 Display

$2299

R016 1032



High Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals.
Designed around a 21" Diamondtron tube, the PrecisionView™ 21 offers Super Resolution capability of 1600 x 1200, On Screen display of digital controls, and advanced ergonomics for comfort and ease of use. The PrecisionView 21 is designed with multiple white point settings, cross-platform plug and play compatibility for Mac™OS and Windows-based systems

- DiamonTron Color Tube with aperature grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant

R016 1032 **PrecisionView™ 21 Display System** $2299

R016 1031 **PressView 17SR Display System** $1999

IntelliColor Display/20e

$1799

FEATURES

- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 pre-sets, 15 programmable settings

BEST BUY

R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e Display System** $1799

Portrait Display Labs

Pivot 1700

The Monitor that shows you the whole ENCHILADA

$989

P026 1004

3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

MANUFACTURER'S 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FEATURES

- Tilt/swivel base
- Flat sq. CRT w/anti-glare screen
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Max Res: 1024 x 768
- Full page views of documents, web pages, & Excel worksheets
- Easy to use digital controls

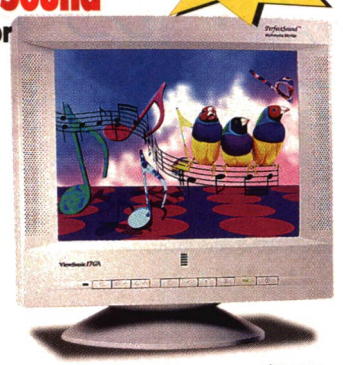
P026 1004 **Portrait/Pivot 1700** .28 dot pitch $989

P026 1003 **Portrait/Pivot 1700** .26 dot pitch $1049

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

$799



FEATURES

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

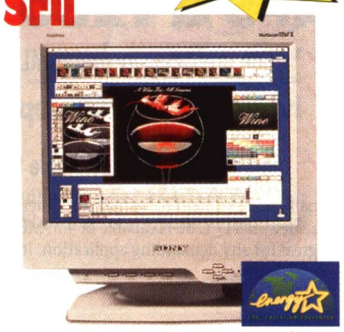
BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

V056 1016 **ViewSonic 17GA Multimedia Monitor** $469

SONY

Multiscan 17SFII

$915



FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915

S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $515

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070

$799

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card $1999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

A143 1010

$369

XCLAIM GA

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $369

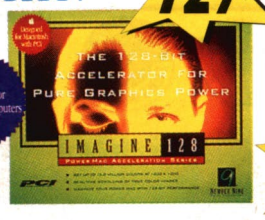
A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $499

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128

N080 1003

$729



Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

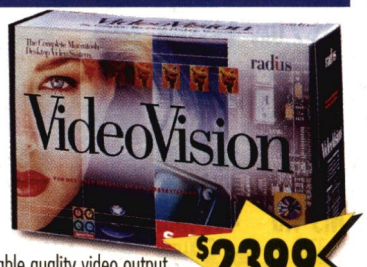
N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169

N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



$2399

Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

NOW AVAILABLE!

$3459

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000

Digital Video Editing

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

$2699

T043 1003

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.
...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699

T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
(* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

MEMORY

32MB 8x32 SIMM

NEW LOW PRICE

$599

SPECIAL

LIFE TIME Manufacturer's Warranty

M101 1070 **32-Bit 72 Pin Simm 8x32** $599

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

1 Year Warranty

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

66MHz Turbo 601

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

NEW LOW PRICE

$499

D040 1039

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)

$1199

D040 1043

- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599

D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199

D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx

NEW PRODUCT

$599

Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

ES1200C Pro EPSON

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  Scantastic
  KAI's PowerTools
  SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Powerlook II UMAX

The Magic of Color™

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  KAI's PowerTools SE
  PowerPhotos CD
  WordLinx OCR
  Pixar Typestry
  Pixar 128CD

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

Arcus II AGFA

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $2195

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

RELISYS

SCORPIO
- 300 x 1200 dpi
- 2400 x 2400 interpolated
- 30-bit color scanning

TAURUS
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 9600 x 9600 interpolated
- 30-bit color scanning

Both include : E-Disk software, OmniPage LE and SCSI package

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** $399

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** $699

Umax Vista-S12 LE

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

INPUT DEVICES

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $279

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

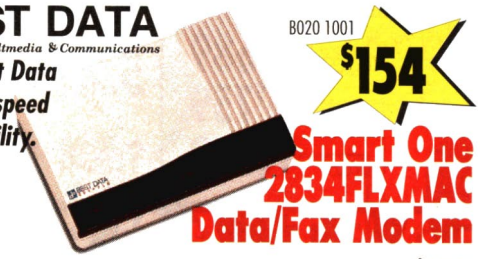
U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $199

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster voice 28.8 w/voice** $259

BEST DATA

Merging Multimedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.



Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $154

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $188

FastMac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

FEATURES
- 28.8 kbps data modem
- 14.4 kbps send/receive fax
- Class 1 or 2 fax support
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression
- MacComCenter software for Mac

B030 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** $139

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $299

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

E040 1070 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Pro XL $265

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

FEATURES
- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for either PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65176

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

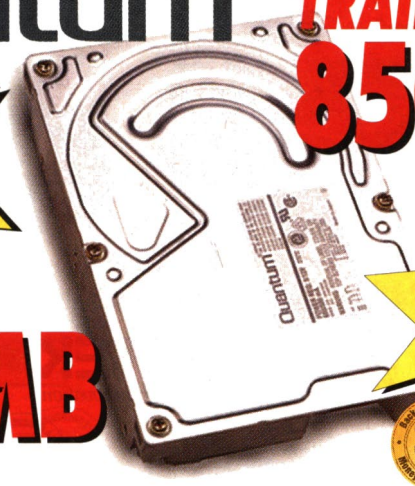
1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Internal Fireball C104 0001

$299



TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$199

FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

BEST BUY

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$199	C104 0052	$259
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$239	C104 0050	$299
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$299	C104 0051	$359

BEST BUY

$969

ATLAS 4.3GB

7200 RPM

1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2200MB	Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$629	C104 0053	$689
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$759
4300MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$969	C104 0055	$1029

C104 0301

$1199

Seagate

BARRACUDA 4

8.5ms average seek time

7,200 RPM

4.3GB

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

5 YEAR Warranty

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.1GB	Hawk 2 32430N	C104 0303	$689	C104 0353	$749
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$769	C104 0350	$829
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1199	C104 0351	$1259

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

2200MB	Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100	$699	C104 0150	$799
4300MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0103	$1029	C104 0151	$1129

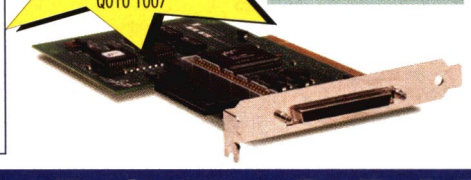
Seagate

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$849	C104 0450	$949
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1279	C104 0451	$1379
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2269	C104 0351	$2389

qlogic Corp.

$229

Q010 1007



PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated — World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1993

F094 1033 SCSI JackHammer PCI $389

F094 1002 SCSI JackHammer NuBus $459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$179

C104 1500

ClubMac® 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1500 **ClubMac QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $179

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339

N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer

Load 7 Discs at a time!

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

4X

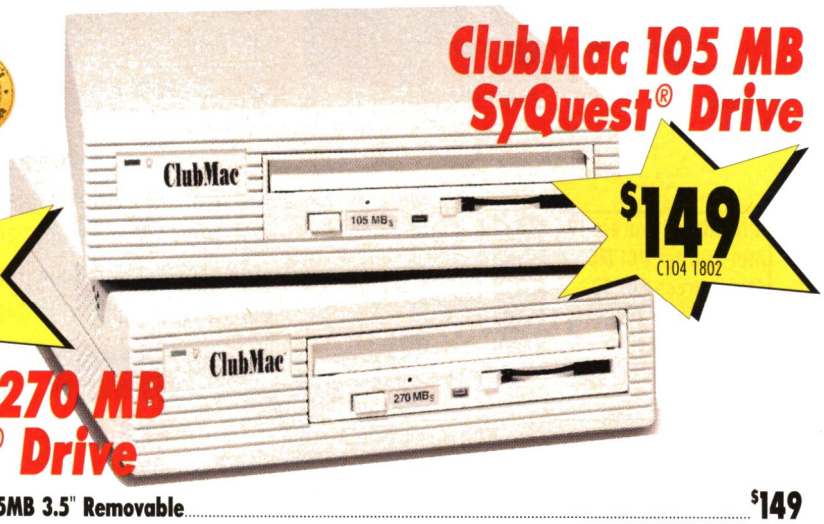
N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** $329

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** $149

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** $329

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** $199

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	**44MB**	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	**88MB**	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	**200MB**	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	**105MB**	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	**270MB**	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	**EZ135MB**	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
1040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
1040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
1040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Zip Drive

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** $199.99

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65176

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$899
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4999
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

800-572-4305

NAB Las Vegas
Booth #M4927

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM Sat 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1195	$ 1265
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

$889

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2795

Includes Free software and 2 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

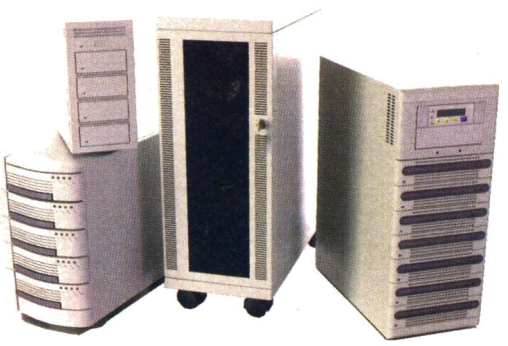
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

16MB 60NS DIMM $288!

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $143!

4MB 70NS/60NS $70/72
8MB 70NS/60NS ...143/145 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 299/301
32MB 60NS 594

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB $124
8MB 148
16MB ..... 288 ✔
32MB 580
64MB 1125
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $260 12MB ... 543
16MB . 494 ✔ 32MB 997

PB2300
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB .... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM .. 109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1425
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 2059

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

MEDIA

Syquest

EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK042296

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/55
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$72/74
8MB 70/60NS	145/147
16MB 70/60NS	299/301
32MB 60NS	596

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$80/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	339/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	335/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	979/636

8MB 72PIN $145

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	150
16MB 60NS	289
32MB 60NS	582
64MB 60NS	1125

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

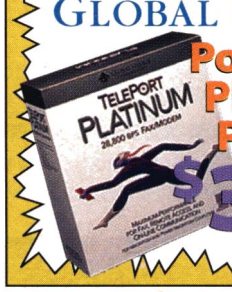
COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®

Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)

$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE



PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive
$199

Single Cart.	$19.50
Five-Pack	$96.25
Ten-Pack	$190.00

SONY®

CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK042296

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1080 Ext. Fireball $359
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer 2079
FWB incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int 609/549

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

• WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS•
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" 525
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

radius
PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY
Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26
SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX
POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

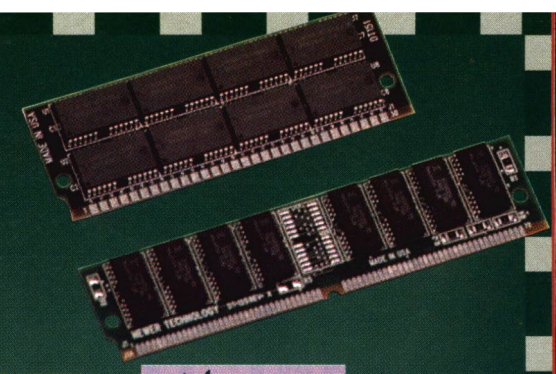
QUANTUM
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY 425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY 1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $260

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 485
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 225
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK042296

ProDirect

800-524-9952

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
*NO SALES TAX!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave. S., Bloomington, MN 55437

All ProDirect hard drives come now come preformatted with and Include a copy of FWB Tool Kit.

Quantum

420 MB TRAIL BLAZER			$149	$209
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
535 MB Performance !			175	235
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB Value!			199	259
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB Fireball			255	315
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1280 MB Fireball II			265	325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB Saturn			595	655
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB Atlas New Low Price!			695	755
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Atlas			955	1015
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas			785	885
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ATLAS			1015	1115
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

MICROPOLIS AV

GOLD Series AV Drives Recommended most for AV work

2.1 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			675	735
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			1070	1130
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB • Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2			2035	2135
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

CONNER

1060 MB Quiet & Reliable			$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB Fast AV Performance!			695	755
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
2.1 GB Fast & Wide -AV Performance			825	925
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB Fast AV Performance!			975	1035
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB Fast & Wide -AV Performance			1075	1175
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345
135MB	SQEZ135	225
200 MB	SQ5200	395
270 MB	SQ3270	405

CARTRIDGES

Capacity	Price
44 MB	$40
88 MB	45
135 MB	19
200 MB	70

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

New! From IBM

AV SPEED • IBM RELIABILITY • PRODIRECT PRICES!

- INDUSTRY LEADING MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANFER RATES AVAILABLE!
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK
- 1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE WARRANTY... NEVER HAVE ANY DOWN TIME
- TRUE 7200 RPM SPEED, NOT SIMULATED SPEED LIKE OTHERS' IMITATIONS

540 MB DESKSTAR

•9 ms Seek •5400 RPM
•128K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$155 INTERNAL **$215** EXTERNAL

1080 MB STARFIRE

•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 Year Warranty
$279 INTERNAL **$339** EXTERNAL

2.2 GB ULTRA XP

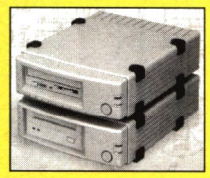
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$525 INTERNAL **$585** EXTERNAL
90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

4.2 GB ULTRA XP

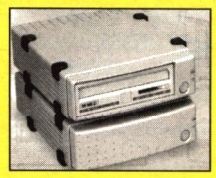
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512K Buffer •5 YearWarranty
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$925 INTERNAL **$985** EXTERNAL
90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

New! PowerStor™

Stackable



Active Termination



Seagate

1080 GB			$265	$325
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			715	775
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 New Price!			1025	1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			755	855
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			1185	1285
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Featured Products

Toshiba 540 MB Powerbook Drive			$265	$325
Toshiba 12 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	
IBM 810 MB Powerbook Drive			$495	$325
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek	4900 RPM	128K Buffer	1Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB Fireball II			$265	$325
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
IBM 2.0GB Ultra XP			$565	$585
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 4.2GB Barracuda 4			$1025	$1085
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate9.0 GB Elite			$1995	$2095
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer $455
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		3195	3295

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

Quantum

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT $3399
30GB Capcity • TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE

DLT4000 $5435
40GB Capcity • TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4500 • 200 GB Capacity $9895
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • 280 GB Capacity $11395

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	$235
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$395
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM New Price! 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	$325
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	$1175
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 New Price! 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1895

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 57
Boxlight Corporation 52
Chip Merchant 51
Compu America 60
Compu Concepts 61
Compu USA 62
Computer Add-Ons 62
Data Computer Center 61
Data Memory Systems 57
Datatech Remarketing 63
Diamond Computer Resources 57
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 52
Eritech International 57
GE Capital CRS 64
Griffin Communications Co. 62
Hawke Business 63
ICN 62
Immaculate Consulting 63
Infinity Micro Computers 60
Innovative Micro Products 57
Intermark Technologies 57
Kelley Computers 62
LA Computer Center 53
Mac 1 International 61
Mac Base 53
Mac Net 53,61
Mac Rentals 64
Mac Resq 61
Mac Sale International 55
Macadapt 62
Macstorm International 60
Macworks 62
Maxed Systems 63
Media Guide 51
Media Store 63
Memory Merchants 62
Micro Exchange 57
MPD 54
Other World Computing 62
Peripheral Outlet 51
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 63
Pre-Owned Electronics 64
Promax 52
Que Computers 60
Right Computer 60
Shreve Systems 58,59
Simm Saver Technologies 51
Sonnet Technologies 51
Source Computing 57
Starlight Technology 57
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 51
Tahoe Peripherals 50
T.D. Curran 63
V.L. Promac 60
World Micro Systems 62

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

A1 Computers 64
ACI US, Inc. 56
APT Communications, inc. 49
Digitool 56
Miramar 49
Software Architects 49
Tenon Intersystems 56
Vicom Technology 64

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 64
800wefixmacs 65
Data Recovery technology 65
Drivesavers 64
Dt&t Macintosh Services 64
Isomedia 64
Lazarus Data Recovery 64
Micro Com 65
OnTrack Data Recovery 65
Tellan Software 64
Total Recall 65

Accessories
Microstore 65

CD ROM
Catalogic 65

Career Opportunities
Educational Management 65
Scientific Placement 65
Ziff-Davis HR 65

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

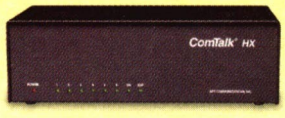
- Thomas Foran — Southwest x5145
- Chelsea Morroni — Midwest x5122
- Dara Cook — Northwest x5327
- Jillian McAlley — East x5155
- Steve Shalit — Sales Manager x5865

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔ LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔ Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔ High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔ Dial Up SW56/ISDN router



The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

ComTalk HX
Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!

3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

DOS Mounter 95™

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC.

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows™ files to and from your Macintosh™

Why wait when you can **have it now?**

Complete support for **Windows 95** including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 **Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!**

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

BEFORE PERSONAL MACLAN 5.5, THIS WAS THE ONLY FORM OF COMMUNICATION BETWEEN MAC AND PC USERS.

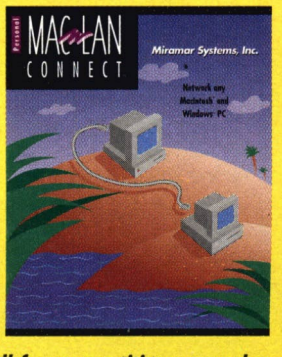
Finally, your MAC's and PC's can speak. Fluently. Because Personal MACLAN 5.5 is the only peer-to-peer software that delivers seamless file and printer sharing between hard drives, PostScript™ printers, CD-ROM drives and tape drives. And at $199, it's the ultimate form of communication for MAC's and PC's.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy." MAC User - November 1995

MacUser RATE November 1995

To order call:
Miramar Systems 800-862-2526

email: sales @ miramarsys.com
www.miramarsys.com



Call for competitive upgrades

Premier

Premier

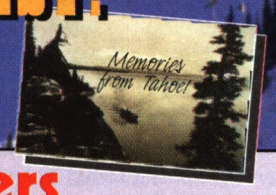
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	444	445	447
Kingston 24MB	659	664	—
Kingston 32MB	870	876	876

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	110
8MB 60/70NS	133
16MB 60/70NS	233
32MB 60/70NS	480
64MB 60/70NS	1099

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	55
8MB 60/70NS	109
16MB 60/70NS	256
32MB 60/70NS	525

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory
30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345	
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$2195

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again • Quad Speed CD Rom player • SCSI-II • Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series

• Photo Quality • Wide Format
• 720 x 720dpi • Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

SUPER DEALS ON ALL DAYSTAR PRODUCTS
CALL NOW FOR INCREDIBLE PRICING !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs. •
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode •
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping. •
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY. •

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

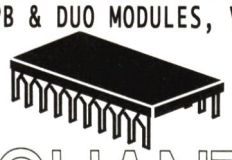
Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

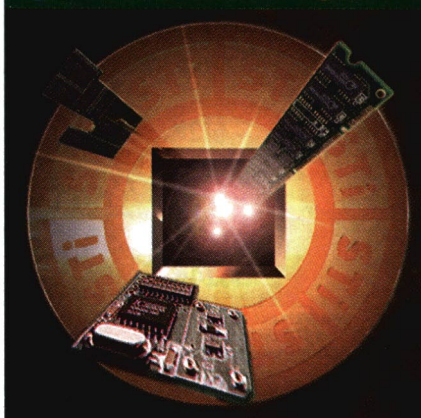
For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also **BUYBACK** used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. **STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton** line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! **PRINCETON** memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! **DIMMSAVER/R** is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! **CLOCKSLIDER** w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II $199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi* $299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache $399	$499

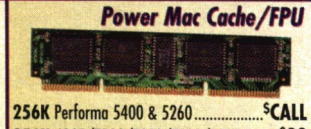
*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

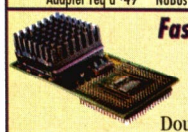
If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X $199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280 .... $399*
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU



256K Performa 5400 & 5260 ..... $CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500 ..... $89
512K 7200/7500/8500 ..... $135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU $75

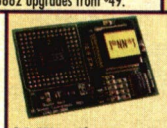


Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz..... $249 w/FPU.... $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU..... $399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99



A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209 MasterCard VISA

PERIPHERAL
PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 155.00 / 295.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 545.00 / 1035.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte		*Prices Changing -*	
16 MB-Non Composite		*Call for Best Prices!*	
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 539.00 / 859.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1049.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales @ peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 63.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 27.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card .. 99.00 / 159.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 254.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade .. 469.00 / 563.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade . 759.00 / 1025.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4, 6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades ..... CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

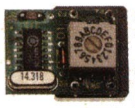
PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser 4½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $179
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... $279.00
40MHz ..... CALL

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

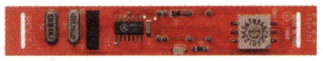
DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz

$149

32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$99
512K.....$175
acceleration certified

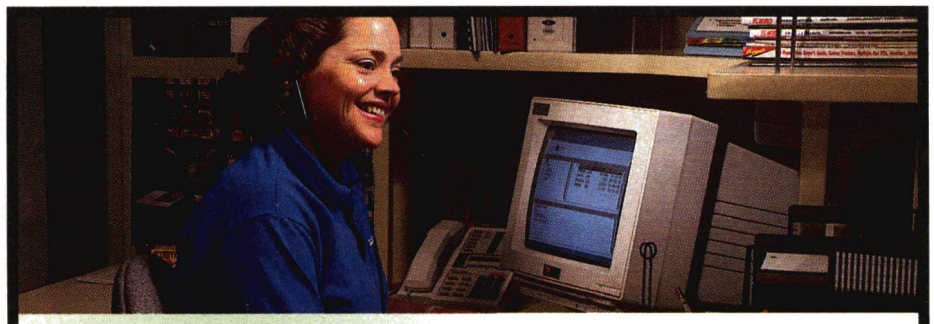
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day

800-889-5137 DVC HARDWARE™

BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

SUCCESS

"Year after year, MacWEEK Marketplace has always delivered for us. The ads always pay for themselves."

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

2 GB Internal Wide Array $899

All Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software
For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1,099
LIMITED QUANTITY: 1 GB 9 ms Internal $249 • 1 GB 9 ms External $295

OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE

4 GB External $2,595
8 GB External $3,495
16 GB External $6,495
32 GB External $12,495

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

Let us Quote You a Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing System – That Really Works!

JAZ Arrays + CDR Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal $545
Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500

2 GB JAZ Array $1,295
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $1,745

1 GB JAZ External $595
Includes a Cartridge and Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply

4 GB JAZ Array $2,395
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $2,945

2x CDR External $995

2x CDR + JAZ $1,495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Software. CDR Systems Include Toast CD-ROM

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

INFLUENCE

"MacWEEK Marketplace works for us because MacWEEK readers call the shots. You could probably multiply the circulation by ten, since MacWEEK readers influence many, many more people in their companies."

—Jay Hagan, Co-Owner, DriveSavers, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Premier

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $3099
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $2699
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1149
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1799
PowerBook 150 4/250 $699 Special Apple Case $29
PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1399* 12/320/Fax $2099*
PowerBook 520 4/240 $849
PowerBook 520C 4/240 $1099*

5300CS	16/750	$2499	520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
5300C	8/500	$2599	Duo2300C	8/750	$2999
190	8/500	$999	Duo2300C	20/1.1G/f	$3799
190CS	4/500	$1199	Duo230	4/80	$699*
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*	Duo250	4/200	$899*
540	4/240	$1649*	Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1399*
540C	4/320	$2099*	Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1499*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*	Duo Dock		$399*
520C	4/240/mod	$1399*	DuoMate 8 PB Dock		$179

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

14" AV MultiScan	$299
17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1599

POWERMACS

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $949
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3099
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2229
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2099

6100/66	8/500/CD	$999
6100/66/DOS	16/500/CD	$1099
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1699
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2299*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1149
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1249
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3299
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3499
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3899
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2299
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/700/CD/AS	$2399

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $799*
631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $649*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1399
6200CD 8/800/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14.4Kbps 15" MULTISCAN $1399

640CD DOS COMPATIBLE 12/500/CD/DOS(DX2/66) CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $999*
6205CD 8/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 28.8Kbps $899*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD/14.4Kbps MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY $1149*
5200CD 8/500/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1099*

LC 575 5/160/CD $899*

MACBASE™ U.S.A

Since 1988
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032
1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

7200/75 8MB/500HD/CD

Blow Out
$889
Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1549
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1189
7200/120 8/1GB/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2098
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2289
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	CALL
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	CALL

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3089

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI	$2949
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3399
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$3699

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1299
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6320 NEW!	$2399
Performa 6230 16/1GB/CD/ M	$1669

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1459
CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1899
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2279

PowerBook

PB 5300c 8/500	$2799
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2499
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1799
DUO 2300c 8/750	$3079
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3979

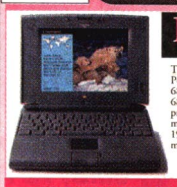
Custom Configuration

7100/80 40/2Gb/CD	$2029
7200/75 32/500/CD	$1329
7200/90 32/500/CD	$1568
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2759
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5799
8500/132 144/4GB/CD	$7069
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Workgroup Servers

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c



The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD 12/500/MOD
$1998* DEAL ! $2598*

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS COMPATIBLE		$1089
7100/80 8/700/CD		$1189
7200/90 16/500/CD		$1299
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	BEST BUY!	$3799
PB 5300C/100 16/750		$2998
PB 5300CS/100 8/500		$1949
PB 5300 8/500		$1149
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	Limited In Stock	$699
Color StyleWriter 2400		$289
StyleWriter 1200		$189
Apple 20" Color Monitor		$1789
Apple PB 320MB HD, 2.5"		$149
EZ Quest 1GB Jazz Drive		$579

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$89
8MB 60ns	$149
16MB 60ns 2K	$309
32MB 60ns 2K	$549

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM		$169
16MB DIMM		$279
32MB DIMM	KINGSTON	$599
64MB DIMM		$1189
1MB V-RAM	KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$99
512K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$159

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE KINGSTON	$259
16MB UPGRADE	$489
32MB UPGRADE	$899

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$425
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

In Stock

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

APPLE SPECIAL OFFER!

7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $899
7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY $1,199

POWERMACS/PERFORMAS POWER BOOKS

Power Mac 9500/132 - Power Mac 8500/120
Power Mac 7500/100 - Power Mac 7200/90
Power Mac 7200/75 - Performa 6200/75
Performa 5200/75 - Power Book 5300/100 8/500
Power Book 5300/100 CS - Power Book 5300/100 C

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color - Laserwriter 4/600
Stylewriter 2400 Color - Apple 20" Monitor
Apple 15" Monitor - Design Keyboard
Apple CD 600 External

@AMAZING PRICES

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660 C	389
Desk Jet 850 C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SCANNERS

Microtek E3	399
Microtek E6	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREE HAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGEMAKER 6.0	529

SyQuest

	CART.	DRIVE
88MB	42	208
200MB	60	339
270MB	52	359
EZ 135MB	19	139
ZIP - IOMEGA	14	199

HARDRIVES

540 MB	139
840 MB	179
1080 MB	239
2.2 GB	599
4.3 GB	949

FAX

SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	159
SUPRA FAX 28.8	209

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	139	129
16MB	269	259
32MB	549	499
64MB	1,199	

60 MONTHS LEASE!
FREE DELIVERY

Cards MasterCard VISA DISCOVER
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10 % buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

MAC SPOT 1800 680-1112

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED
FAX 305-591-4391
*When you buy a drive.

Premier

MPD

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Apple Workgroup Servers!

6150/66 16/1.2G/CD* $2,099.
7250/120 16/1.2G/CD* $3,005.
8550/132 24/2G/CD* $5,636.

* Includes Apple Internet Server Solution Software

Check out the New PowerMacs!

PPC 7200/601@ 90 MHZ!
16/500/CD CALL
32/500/CD CALL
PPC 7200/601@120 MHZ!
8/1GB/CD CALL
16/1.2GB/CD CALL

PPC 7600/604@120 MHZ!
16/1.2/CD/L2 Cache CALL
32/1GB/CD/L2 Cache CALL
80/2GB/CD/L2 Cache CALL
64/4GB/CD/L2 Cache CALL

PPC 8500/604@150 MHZ!
16/2GB/CD CALL

PPC 9500/604@150 MHZ!
16/2GB/CD CALL
Monitor & keyboard extra.

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/CD $899.
7200/90 8/500/CD $1,189.
7200/90 16/500/CD $1,289.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2,199.
7500/100 16/1000/CD $2,249.
8500/120 16/1000/CD $3,189.
8500/120 16/2000/CD $3,339.
9500/120 16/1000/CD $2,850.
9500/132 16/1000/CD w/video card.....$3,450.
9500/132 16/2000/CD without video card....$3,749.

Priced to move:

6100/66 8/500/CD $1,044.
7100/80 8/700/CD $1,289.
Prices for CPU only.
Monitor & keyboard extra.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300/100 8/500 $1,150.
5300cs/100 8/500 $2,137.
5300cs/100 16/750 $2,744.
5300c/100 8/500 $3,109.
5300c/100 16/750 $3,410.
5300ce/117 32/1.1G $5,395.
Duo 2300c/100.....$ Call
190/66 8/500 $1,314.
190cs/66 8/500 $1,861.

PowerBook 520 8/240 $995.

Apple 600E 4X CD ROM Player (External) $275.

Performa 630 CD 8/500 (CPU only) $795.

Apple Color One Scanner Special Price! $395.

NEW PRICES!!

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 2200 $259.

StyleWriter 1200..... $ 199.
Color StyleWriter 2400.. $ 299.
Pers. LaserWriter320..... $ 749.
LaserWriter Select 360..$1,099.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600..$2,059.
LaserWriter 4/600ps..... $ 699.

New Lower Price!

$5,895.
Color LaserWriter 12/600

DISPLAYS

AppleVision 1710 $922.
AppleVision 1710 AudioVisual $1,050.

Multiple Scan 1705.....$ 729.
Multiple Scan 20".....$1,795.
Multiple Scan 15".....$ 359.
Multiple Scan 14".....$ 325.

Work better, get a large monitor!

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD $1395.

5215CD 8/500..... $1,479.
631CD 8/500 .....$1,330.
6116CD 8/700 .....$1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB .....$1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB .....$1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB $1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB...$2,295.

MEMORY

4MB, 72-PIN SIMM.....$ 71.
8MB, 72-PIN SIMM.....$ 143.
16MB, 72-PIN SIMM.....$ 307.
32MB, 72-PIN SIMM.....$ 579.
4MB DIMM.....$ 111.
8MB DIMM.....$ 161.
16MB DIMM.....$ 320.
32MB DIMM.....$ 650.
64MB DIMM.....$1,189.
Please call for Volume Discounts!

Visit Our WWW Page!

http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's only

800-993-5673

- 48-Hour Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.
- School & Government PO's Welcomed.
- Leasing Terms Available. Call for Details.

30-Day Money Back Guarantee*

* Certain Conditions Apply. Please call for custom configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY! Prices subject to change without notice. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. For the latest prices, call (305) 477-4441 or Fax us at (305) 477-4602

Premier

ASANTE - FARALLON - HEWLETT PACKARD - TRUEVISION
GMS - RADIUS - SYQUEST - MICROTEK - QUANTUM - PINNACLE MICRO - IOMEGA

LATEST

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

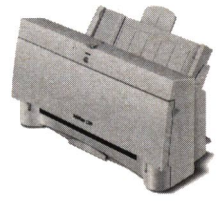
New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1499.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$159.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$379.00
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$649.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$829.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$899.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$999.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

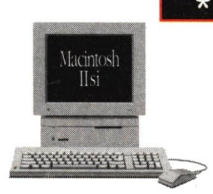
(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

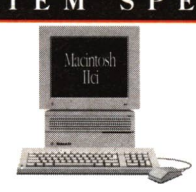
FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

*Accessories available

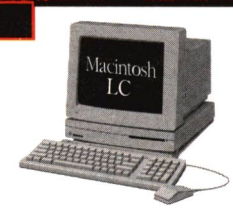
* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *



Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $469.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Hang Ten with MachTen

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Macintosh® Common Lisp

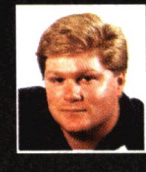
The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

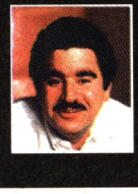


—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."



—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Card NOVUS

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/132 0/0 $2775
9500/132 16/2/CD $3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/V $3385

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD $3169
8500/120 16/2.0/CD $3599

7500
7500/100 16/500/CD $2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD $2345

7200
7200/75 8/500/CD $899
7200/90 16/500/CD $1299

POWERBOOKS

5300

5300/100	8/500	$1089
5300/100c	16/750	$3349
5300/100cs	8/500	$2049
5300/100cs	16/750	$2649
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$4799

2300

2300/100c	8/750	$3135
2300/100	20/1.1	$4035

190

190/66	8/500	$1285
190/66cs	4/500	$1475

Competitive Rate Program LEASING

MEMORY

SIMMs			DIMMs		
4 MB	72/70	$54	4 MB	168/70	$109
8 MB	72/70	$105	8 MB	168/70	$129
16 MB	72/70	$239	16 MB	168/70	$239
32 MB	72/70	$489	32 MB	168/70	$489
			64 MB	168/70	$1099

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$95
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX...$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$129
8 MB.....$229
16 MB.....$399
32 MB.....$599
48 MB.....$1099

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY

CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$22.50 / $75	$65 / $125 / $255 / $525	$145 / $275 / $525

800.544.6082 ext 67

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - fax
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

JP MICRO

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2702 N.CRODDY WY #K
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-6401
FAX: 714-751-8633

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED

SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.

INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Need Memory?

at competitive prices

We stock:
Simms - 30, 72 Pin
Dimms - 168 Pin
Powerbook Memory
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

Starlight Technology, Inc.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

MasterCard VISA

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

The MacWEEK Special!

SAVE $900 — $8999.00 — SAVE $900

• INCLUDES •
• 9500/132 128/2GIG/CD/4MB ATI VIDEO CARD • APPLE 20" MS DISPLAY • APPLE SELECT 360 • EXTENDED KEYBOARDS •

800-914-6227

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON	689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!!	1699
APPLE MS 15" MON	349
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

Apple	1000MB 9.8ms	259
Apple	2000MB 8.5ms	595
Qtum	2000MB 8ms	689
Saturn	2000MB 8.5ms	499
GRAND PRIX	4000MB 8.5ms	969

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI	349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI	439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI	1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI	799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI	1989
THUNDER II 1360 GK NUBUS	789

DIMMS

8MB • 168PIN	159
16MB • 168PIN	269
32Mb • 168PIN	549
64Mb • 168PIN	1299

L2 Cache PCI (DIMM)
256K-$129 • 512K-$189
Vram PCI Macs 72/75/8500
1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189

SIMMS

4MB • 72PIN	69
8MB • 72PIN	159
16MB • 72PIN	269
32Mb • 72PIN	549

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/1gig/CDU	3599
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU	3999
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU	2999
8500/120 16/1gig/CD	3169
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	2299
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD	1269
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD	959

POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117	32/1.1	4699
5300c /100	16/750	3399
5300cs/100	8/500	2199
5300/100	8/500	1199
190cs/66	4/500	1699

PRINTERS

LASER/W	SELCT. 360	1199
LASER/W	4/600	769
STYLE/W	2400	349
STYLE/W	2200	299
STYLE/W	1200	239
COLOR 12/600PS (DEMO)		5599

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Best Quality
Lowest Price
Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DMS

Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

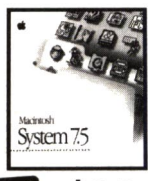
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

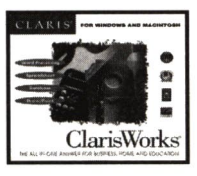
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

classifieds

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

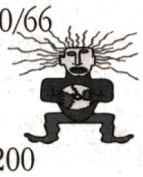
We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	**25.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

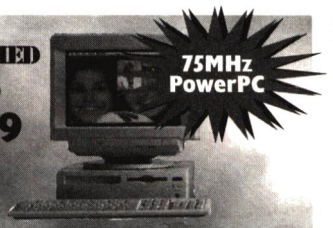
NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

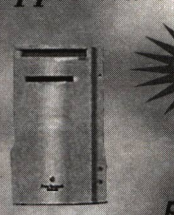
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $799
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $799



Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6205
8/1GB/CD **$899**
monitor & keyboard sold separately





Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished

Color StyleWriter 2400
FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
$799 new
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

$549
NEW

AppleDesign
Powered Speakers

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$669.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$799.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1599
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

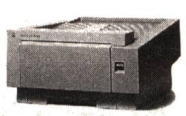
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories/Peripherals

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
Video Expansion Card	$149.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$99.
SyQuest 44 external	$79.



Personal LaserWriter LS
NEW **$349**
REFURBISHED **$249**
**toner sold separately*

Performa 578
- 8/320/CD
- complete with ext. keyboard
- BIG software bundle

$1199 NEW

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$299.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$499.
DuoDock w/casetop upgrade	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

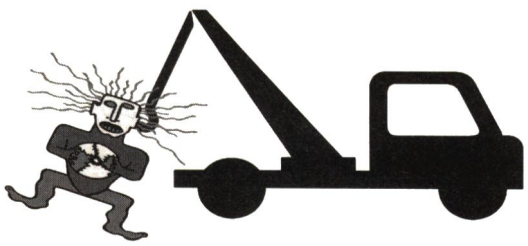
1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.



PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

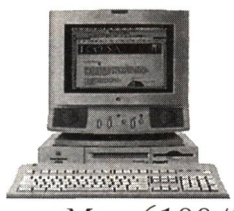
***DESKTOP TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
***POWERBOOK TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499



PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 6220/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1699.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1199

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

SHREVE Systems

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

Specials Specials Specials

POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

Shown with PDS adapter

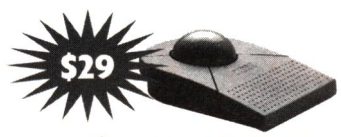
8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz

with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working B&W Apple printer for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

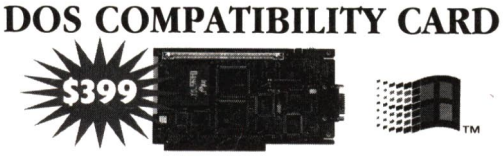
Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

System 7.5 Upgrade
CD-ROM



Curtis MVP Mouse
NEW

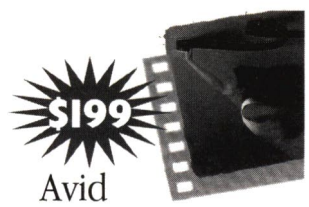
DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1

TONER SOLD SEPARATELY

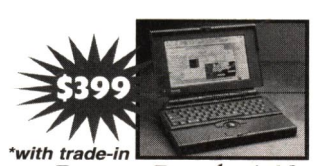
Personal LaserWriter 320
FACTORY REFURBISHED



Avid VideoShop® 3.0 CD
The Video Software Anyone Can Use™

ADB Mouse II
NEW

1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

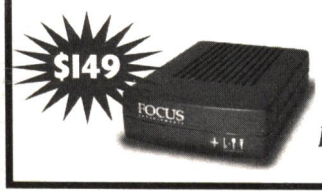


with trade-in

PowerBook 150 4/240
REFURBISHED
$799 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

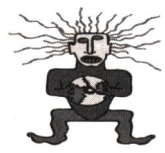
PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED

Apple Video Remote Control Replacement
FOR MAC CPU'S EQUIPPED WITH TV TUNER CARD



FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND!
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.



1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

We will beat your best price call us last.

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234 "Custom Configuration Specialists"

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

Dealers & International orders welcome.
*Fax us for Best Quotes!

POWERMACS	
6100/66 16/500cdDos	1095.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1129.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1695.
8100/100 8/700 CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2295.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	895.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1225.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2225.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3065.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3375.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3595.
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV	3895.

PRINTERS	
Stylewriter 1200	199.
StyleWriter 1500	289.
Stylewriter 2400	299.
StyleWriter 2500	379.
Color StyleWriter 2200	299.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360/Toner	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.

POWERBOOKS	
150 8/240	895.
520 4/240Mono	835.
520C 4/240	1095.
540C 4/320	2095.
190 8/500	1295.
190CS 8/500	1795.
5300 8/500	1135.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300CS 16/500	2245.
5300C 8/500	2845.
5300C 16/750	2985.
5300CE 32/1GIG	3795.
G.V. Platinum Pro	485.

PERFORMA	
631 8/500 CD,14"	995.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
640Dos 12/500CD	1035.
5215 8/1Gig/CD	1375.
6115 8/350CD,15"	1195.
6200 8/800/CD	1385.
6220 16/1GIG/CD	1985.
6290 8/1Gig/Cd	2035.
6230 16/1G/mpeg	2275.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2285.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $835.
PowerBook 520 8/240 $1045.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC $299. 300dpi

radius MONITORS	
PrecisionColor 17	745.
PrecisionColor 21	1495.
PrecisionView 17	875.
Multiview 21"	1495.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20 Trinitron	1275.
Intellicolor 20E	1445.
SuperMatch21TXL	1695.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1995.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS	
Thunder IV-1152	975.
Thunder IV-1600	995.
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	CALL
Thunder Color/30-1600	1695.
Thunder 24GT Card	485.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3195.

Apple Monitors	
15" Multi	319.
1710	885.
1710AV	969.
20" Multi.	1695.
Rasterops SuperScan	
MC-21	1795.
MC-21HR	1895.

SPECIAL AUCTION PURCHASE!

APPLE REFURBISHED SYSTEMS
All refurbished systems include 16 separate software titles, an Apple 90 day warranty & extended keyboard.

Performa 637 8/350/CD	$688
Performa 6115 8/350/CD 60 Mhz	$748
Performa 6214 8/Gig/CD 75 Mhz	$848
Performa 5200 8/800/CD/Modem 75 Mhz	$999
Performa 6214 8/800/CD/15" Mon 75 Mhz	$1048
Performa 5215 8/800/CD/Modem 75 Mhz	$1088
Performa 6220 16/Gig/CD/TV 75 Mhz	$1148

POWER MACINTOSH BLOWOUT

PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$848
Performa 6214 8/Gig/CD	$1088
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1088
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$1998
Performa 6300 16/Gig/15" Monitor	$2199
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2775
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2998

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 150 4/250- Factory Refurb.	$749
Powerbook 190CS/66 8/500	$1448
Powerbook 5300/100 8/500 - in stock!	$1148
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$1888
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$2788
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$3995

Apple is introducing a new series of PowerMacs at around the time of this issue. Call for complete details and availabiity. Let our experience, knowledge and purchasing power go to work for you!

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS

PowerMax 14" Trinitron	$339
PowerMax 15" Trinitron	$449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb	$649
Apple 1705 17" Display	$649
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$829
PowerMax 17" Trinitron	$839
AppleVision 1710AV 17" Display	$929
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus"	$999
SuperMatch 20 Trinitron- Factory refurb	$999
SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron- Factory ref	$1448
PowerMax 20" Trinitron	$1749

We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$189
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$349
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$749
Apple LaserWriter Select 360	$1088
Apple LaserWriter 16/600	$1999

Call for our free catalog!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs.
All Major Credit Cards, CODs, Leases

V.L PROMAC
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300 8/1.2/14"/FM		$1,999
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM		$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 14" MONITOR $1.319
DES. KEYBOARD FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $15/mb
1mb, 30 pin simms
1mb 64 pin for fx/laser printer
4/6/8mb for PowerBook 1xx
Classic 1/3mb RAM card

Mac CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse	$75		
Classic 4/40	$249	SE 4/20	$229
Classic II 4/80	$349	SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIsi 5/80	$229	Mac IIci 4/80	$329
Mac II 0/0	$75 (no mouse/video card)		
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card			$199
Mac IIvx 4/200 CD			$499
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card			$349
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet			$399
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet			$599
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD			$799

Power supply:
Mac plus $35, SE $35, Analog for SE $35
Classic I/II $99, Mac II/x/cx/ci/fx $49

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$249/$249

Peripherals

Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	**$199**
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf	$399/$499/599
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Photoshop, in sealed box w/registration card	
v2.5 LE $49, Voice Navigator	$99
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15" Apple portrait $175, 17" Trinitron	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

PowerMacs	
7200/75 8/500/cd	**999**
7200/90 16/500/cd	**1299**
7500/100 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	**Call**
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	2999
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call

Performas	
6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1399
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999
6300/100 CD	**Call**

Workgroup Servers	
7250 16/1.2g/cd/AS	**3395**
7250 16/1.2g/cd/inet	**2995**
7250 16/1.2/cd	**2645**
8550 24/2g/cd/Inet	**5575**
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	**5899**
8550 24/2g/cd/dat	**6199**
9150 16/2gb/cd	**3995**

Epson	
1200C/1200C pro	919/1095
Stylus pro/Pro xl	545/1699
Postscript Option f/pro	295

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

Powerbooks	
190/66 8/500	Call
190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	**3145**
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	**4039**

No reasonable offer will be declined

Apple Monitors	
Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Apple Printers	
Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stlyewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	**Call**
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Special
Powermac 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS
$1199

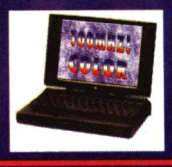
Hewlett Packard	
Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	**375**
Deskwriter 660C	359
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (2 in 1)	**2799**
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	**3699**
Scanjet 4C	**899**
Scanjet 4S	**299**
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm
In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007
Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales welcome
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

NEED A SPEC SHEET?!? http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3895
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3099
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2679
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1149



- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

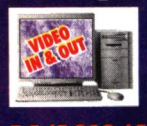
10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3595
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $2895

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ



- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3349

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2199
16/1GIG/4XCD $2249

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1249
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $949
16/500/4XCD $1149

DUO 2300C

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/14.4 $3995
8/750 $2995

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $849
520 4/240 $849
520C 4/160 $1199*
520C 4/240 $1299*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1699

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1399

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/800/4XCD
$1395!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/700/2XCD
$1349!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$999*

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2799
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2395
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1699
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80 8/500	$1049
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1079
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1599

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD	$1095*
638CDV 8/350/CD	$999*
635CD 4/250/CD	$799*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1099*
637CD 8/350/CD	849*
631CD 8/500/CD	$899*
640CD DOS 12/500/CD	$1249*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	279
Apple 15" / 1710	329/889
Apple 1705 17"	649
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1699

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 1500	$279
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$699
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS
MultiView Color 21" $1499 NEW!
IntelliColor 20 $1199*
SuperMatch 20" $895*

Hewlett Packard
5MP LASER $949
4M+ LASER $1849
4MV LASER $2799
850C INKJET $489
660C INKJET $379
600 INKJET $259

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD	3,099
Power Mac 7500/100 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200/90 8/500/CD	1,099
Power Mac 7200/75 8/500/CD	899
Performa 5215/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200/75 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor	949
Power Book 5300/100 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300/100 CS 8/500	1,899
Power Book 5300/100 C 16/750	3,399

SCANNERS

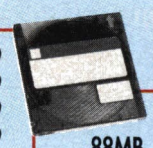
Microtek 3E	339
Umax Vista	549

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	299
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	269
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849



SyQuest external

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

MACNET

1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.
*CPU ONLY

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
Tel (310) 398•3300
Fax (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	995.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1145.
7200/75 8/500/CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1275.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2190.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2269.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3195.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4445.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2795.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3950.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3595.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4775.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3995.
5300C 16/750	3050.
5300C 8/500	2545.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1795.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/240	945.
150 4/240	895.
Call For Memory	
Platinum pro	495.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

PRINTERS

S/300	$495.
S/360	$1045.
4/600	$695.
16/600/2095.	
Per320	$599.
Per300	$399.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1295.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
5215 8/1Gig CD	1295.
630 4/250	645.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
640 Dos 12/500CD	1195.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1079
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1450
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2410
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3540
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2849
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3420
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1675
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2450

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/20 (800K)	$99
LC 2/40	$199
Mac II 4/40 (800K)	$159
IIsi 5/80	$229
IIci 8/230	$399
IIfx 0/0	$249
IIvx 8/230	$499
Performa 636 8/250/CD	$749
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
Quadra 840AV 16/230	$1199
Performa 6112 8/500/CD (no monitor)	$899
PB 165 10/160/14.4	$899
Powerbook Parts	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter	$149
800K floppy	$29
NEW 1.44mb floppy	$109

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

NEW

5300cs 8/500	$1799
Photoshop 3.0.5	$199
Pagemaker 6.0	$199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD	$149
ClarisWorks 3.0	$39

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$15 4MB..$69

(303) 715-1991

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MQ Mac-Res-Q

NEW: Apple CD300+ : $79!!

510-689-9488

We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

Performa 630 to PPC 6200 Upgrade	$499
Mac LC III to Performa 475 Upgrade	$349
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1199
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$1179
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120 *	$599
Duo Dock Plus w/purchase of Duo	$499
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives	$79

APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!

80MB / 160MB Hard Drives	$55/$70
250MB / 360MB Hard Drives	$85/$99
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79**
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*

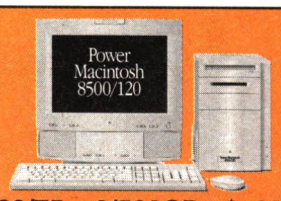
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!

Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5

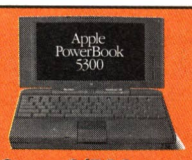
COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
http://www.macresq.com

Power Macintosh



7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/75	16/500CD	1099
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7200/90	8/1GBCD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2269
7500/100	32/2GBCD	2898
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3099
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
8500/120	48/4GBCD	4545
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3689
6100/66	8/500CD	1059
7100/80	8/700/CD	1199

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1299
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300CS	8/500	1929
5300CS	16/750	2499
5300C	8/500	2669
5300C	16/750	3089
5300CE	32/1.1	3899
2300C/100	8/750	3129
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3979

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1389
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1398
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1489
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1589
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1698
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1888
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279

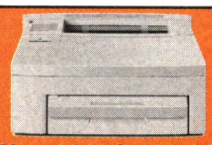
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700/AS	$2299
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	2899
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	2649
9150/120	16/2x1GB/AS	5819

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr 1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	759
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps	5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506
Fax: 310.571.0510

IOMEGA ZIP 100	GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM	IOMEGA JAZ 1GB
$189	$189	$549
PowerBook 5300CE	Apple 15" Monitor	Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/500/CD
$3899	$297	$2098
StyleWriter 1200	Power Mac 8100/100 8/700	Power Macintosh 6100/DOS 16/500/CD/DOS
$209	$1749	$967

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	297
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		399
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	1069
20SF2	1600X1280	1739
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

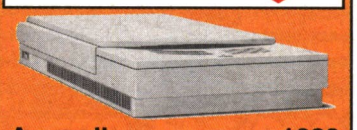
GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	194
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA



Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600C	249
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6899
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker IIHR Lite	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classified

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120 16/700/CD **$1850**

BUNDLE 9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 17" 1705 Monitor+KB **$4290**

BUNDLE 9500/120 16/1GB/CD/ATI Apple 1705 Monitor + Ext. Key **$3529**

132Mhz 8500 16/1GB/CD **$3590**

7100/80 8/700/CD **$1095**

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS **$999**

Performa **5200** 8/800/4x-CD Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd **$1399**

Performa **6200** 8/800/4x-CD 15" Monitor/Modem/Kybrd **$1399**

POWERBOOK 5300ce 32/1G **$3790**

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/1G/CD	$3639
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$2890
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2999
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2289
7200/120 16/700/CD	$1850
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1345
7200/75 8/500/CD	$959
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1095

POWERMAC UPGRADE With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

DEMO

Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$790
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$850
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1250

MONITOR

APPLE 15" Multi	$309
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$889
APPLE 20" Multi	$1749
NEC 15XV Plus	$485
NEC 17XV Plus	$788
SONY 15SF2	$469
SONY 17SF2	$839

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$799
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2095
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$299
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$389

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1190
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3099
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8.12x20	CALL

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice • • All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$3790
5300cs 8/500	CALL
5300 8/500	$1190
540c 4/320-R	CALL
Duo2300c 20/1G	$3999
WE INCLUDE A FREE BATT. RECHARGER W/2300	
Duo280c 4/320-R	$1550
Duo230 4/80-R	$780
150 8/240	$890

PERFORMA

6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1399
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$2050

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$749
BEST DATA 604 PROCESSOR CARD	$197
UMAX Vista S6 w/FULL PHOTO	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/FULL PHOTO	$749
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	$847
AGFA ARCUS II w/FULL PHOTO	$1890
PaperPort Vx BY VISIONEER	$357

ATTO Technology NUBUS/PCI SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI SINGLE CHANNEL	$319
ExpressPCI DUAL CHANNEL	$719
SiliconExpress IV NUBUS	$796
ExpressStripe RAID-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

Internet: http://www.icni.com

Email: icn@icni.com

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S. BARRINGTON AVE., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.

Fax requirements to

202.526.6938

Heavy Duty Software Sales

CAT COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800•989•2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

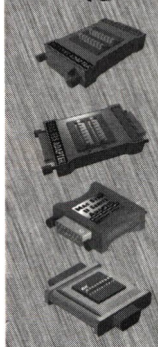
HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1835	HP 5MP	$949
4M +	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS $1299			

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS



MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service...That's The Deal!"

Performa 5200* - 8/800/4X/15"/14.4	$1199
PowerMac 7200/90 - 16/500/CD	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$699
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
Manual/Auto Floppy - 1.44MB	$49/79
Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$199
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome. • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx• * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

1-800-580-0177

Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro

(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

KELLEY COMPUTERS

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	599.00

Weekly Specials

Int. 4.3GB Quantum Atlas Hard Drives (N)	889.00
Int. 1 GB Conner Hard Drives (N)	249.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	75.00
Int. 40MB Hard Drives (N)	35.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-70ns (N)	113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls) (No Exchange required on any FDHD)	99.00
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	199.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	199.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

Call or e-mail for a catalog!!

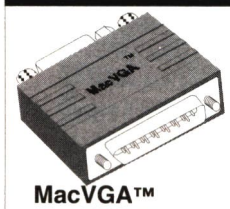
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com

http://www.kelleycomputers.com

4323 Anthony Ct., #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!

916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA™	$9.95
MacVDO™	$14.95
ResFly™	$14.95
VGA Switcher	$49.95
MacSwitcher	$49.95

Free technical support

Money-back guarantee

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover

(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740

http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer

Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks

230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99

128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media

CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50

• guaranteed 50year storage life •

Syquest Compatible Data Carts

44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants

4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070

800-799-DISK *Since 1989*

http://www.mmerchants.com/

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200 16/1GIG CD *$1399	POWERMAC 7200/90 16/500 CD $1249	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD $3299	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD $3049
POWERMAC 7200/75 16/500 CD $1099	POWERMAC 8100/100 AV 16/1GIG CD *$2299	POWERBOOK 5300CS 16/500 $2199	POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD *$1499
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD $1349	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2999	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3849	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1799	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/2 GIG CD $2549	PERFORMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$1099

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

1-800-463-9921

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

OWC

See us on the World Wide Web at

http://owc.dls.net/

Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $69	60ns $79
8mb	70ns $129	60ns $139
16mb	70ns $239	60ns $269
32mb	70ns $529	60ns $579

Call for PoweraMac Video & VRAM options

No Surcharge! NOVUS VISA MasterCard

CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

FOR 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 DIMMS

Cache	
8mb $149	256k $159
16mb $259	512k $189
32mb $519	
64mb $1199	

30 Pin SIMMS

1mbx8 80ns Mac	$15
1mbx8 70ns Mac	$17
1mbx3 70ns Mac&PC	$17
4mbx9 80ns Mac&PC	$65
3mbx9 70ns Mac&PC	$69

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD

$2429

Call for Pricing on the 8500 & 9500s

Custom Configurations Available

Hard Drives

	Int.	Ext.	
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Conner 1060mb	9ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

NEW!

Quantum 2gb	9ms	$499	$549

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

OWC Rocket

84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing

224 West Judd Street

Woodstock, IL 60098

International: (815) 338-86[illegible]

Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.

15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576

ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:

(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

HAWKE
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM
Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals
Mac Se 4/40 FDHD w/K&M - $375.00
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/ K & M $575.00
6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty
Mac IISi 5/80 $375.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache - $475.00
Quarda 650 8/250 /CD - $899.00
Quadra 900 4/160 - $999.00
Units Above Complete with Ext Kyb & Mouse
Powerbook 140 Powerbook 165
Powerbook 180 Powerbook 180c
Duo 210 Duo 230
Service & Parts for Mature Macs
New 1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $129.00
Referb1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $89.00
800 k Floppies - $39.00

JOIN
TEAM
IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us
"for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover
1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

REFURBISHED/USED
MACS & PERIPHERALS
Mac IIcx 4/80 ..... $169
Mac IIci 4/80 ..... $319
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $349
Apple Portrait Display $99
14" Trinitron Display $259
Apple CD-150 1x Ext. $39
LaserWriter IINT 2MB $379
LaserWriter IIf 4MB $529
1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

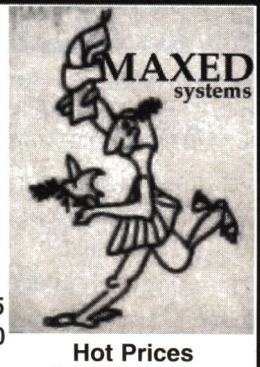
Quantum
HARD DRIVES
340MB Fujitsu $119
850MB Trailblazer $181
1080MB Fireball $249
2100MB Saturn $479
4280MB Atlas $899
*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.
ENCLOSURES
Portable $58
Zero Footprint $58
4-Bay Case $129
7-Bay Case $229
Pocket Case $69
*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MEMORY
1MB 1X8 80ns
2MB 2X8 80ns
4MB 4X8 70ns
4MB 1X32 70ns
8MB 2X32 70ns
16MB 4X32 60ns
1MB VRAM
4MB PB5300
8MB PB5300
16MB PB5300
24MB PB5300
8MB DIMM
16MB DIMM
32MB DIMM
64MB DIMM
128MB DIMM
Call For The Best Pricing
OTHER MAC STUFF
Extended Keyboard $39
2-Year Warranty
ADB Mouse $19
5-Year Warranty
Bulk Disks 50-Pack $24
Phonet Connector $7
Lifetime Warranty
HDI-30 Adaptor $19
Lifetime Warranty
Ethernet Tranceiver $29
Lifetime Warranty
RAMDoubler $54
Connectix
QuickCam $99
Connectix
GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499
Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!
4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE $1299
Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive
PHILIPS OR SONY 2X BUNDLE $899
iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD • 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology • 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video Includes 1 Cartridge $599
Maxoptix 2.6 GB MagnetoOptical CALL Fast&Reliable
CD-R Blank LABELING KITS NOW ONLY $79
OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB... $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB Optical ... $39.99
1.3GB Optical ... $49.99
SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB... $33 • 88MB... $37
200MB... $70
105MB... $35 • 270MB... $56
CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD CHANGER 4X SPEED $329.99
$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui
MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910
perisys
CURRENT PRICING
For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard
SYQUEST EZ 135 $189
PINNACLE RCD-1000 W/TOAST $1050
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $199
OLYMPUS DELTIS POWER 230MO $489
SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES
Syquest 200m Int $291
Syquest 270m Int $291
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart $499
Syquest 200m Ext $339
Syquest 270m Ext $339
Syquest Ez135 Ext $189
Syqust Ez 135 220v $203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext $199
Iomega Jaz Drives Ext $559
Syquest 44m Media $39
Syquest 88m Media $44
Syquest 105m Media $49
Syquest 200m Media $56
Syquest 200m Media (10 pack) $490
Syquest 270m Media $52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO $489
Olympus Deltis 230MO $489
Optical Media 230M $17
SCSI HARD DRIVES
Quantum Tb850s 1ms $181
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms .. $244
Seagate St51080n 10ms .. $249
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms $279
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms . $479
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms .. $599
Quantum Xp32150s-w $699
Seagate St 32550n 8ms ... $669
Seagate St 32550w 8ms ... $699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms .. $899
Quantum Xp34300s-w $929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms . $1160
Seagate St 15150w 8ms . $1199
Seagate St 41080n $1925
Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.
CD-ROMS
Sony Cdu-55s 2x $75
Sony Cdu-76s 4x $142
Add $70 for an external
CD-ROM RECORDERS
Sony 2x Cdr Int $1039
Sony 2x Cdr Ext $1115
Philips CDD 2000 Int $1190
Philips CDD 2000 Ext $1275
Yamaha 100 Int $1599
Yamaha 100 Ext $1669
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.
RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS
Q Logic Pci Wide $295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac .. $309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single $599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi $899
Perisys Raid 4g $2050
Perisys Raid 8g $2699
All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

MACS MACS MACS MACS
SURF THE PERFECT APPLE WAVE
VISA - AMEX - DISC.
150 MHz PPC 8500 & PPC 9500
PPC 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD..... $3095*
PPC 8500 132 mhz 16/1/CD..... 3595*
PPC 8500 150 mhz 16/1/CD..... 2495*
*When purchased with one of the following:
QuarkXPress.....$550 Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5.....$495
Premiere V4.2.....$475
PPC 9500 132 80/1/CD,
Targa 2000 Pro Video Edit Board....$9395
Quadra 840 AV 0/0/0.....800
KiLLER UPGRADES!
Quadra 840AV 0/0 to PPC 8500 120*....$1595
Quadra 800 8/0 to PPC 8500 120*..... 1795
Powerbook 500 series to PPC 5300.....689
Cyberspace address: http://www.cts.com/browse.maxed


Hot Prices
Cool Attitudes
Tel. 619 623 1575
Fax 619 623 1580
MACS MACS MACS MACS

Classified

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO-CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

BUY • SELL • TRADE CASH FOR YOUR MAC

PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
6100/60 8/350/CD (R)	$725
PB 5300C 16/750 (N)	$2895
Per 5215 8/1G/CD (R)	$999
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$999
Perf 631 8/500/CD CPU (R)	$595

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

The Best Software Buys

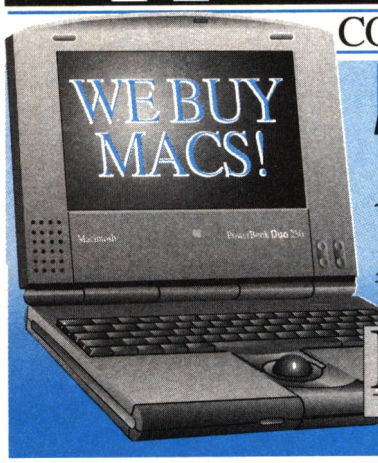
ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.
800-641-6973

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics
INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- •Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply give up for lost
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices, Novell, Unix, PC, and Mac

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- **Specialize in component repairs**
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- **Advance Exchanges**

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- **Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.**
- **We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.**
- **You only pay when there's a recovery.**
- **Express One-Day Service is available.**
- **Call 24 hours a day.**

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

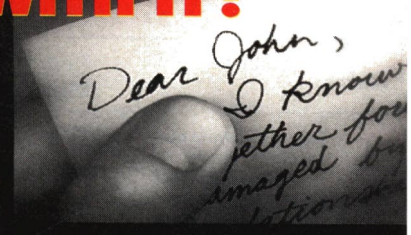
SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051

PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

DIRECT ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MacWeek is seeking an associate editor for the reviews department...

Duties will include assigning and editing reviews; maintaining familiarity with several specific technology areas; meeting with vendors; coordination with free-lance reviewers, other departments at MacWEEK, and vendors.

We're seeking a highly motivated individual with excellent editing skills, good organizational ability and Macintosh knowledge who can work as part of a team and perform will under deadlines.

Experience using Macs is required; previous work experience on technology magazine is desired. Strong preference given to candidates who demonstrate a solid understanding of Macintosh hardware, networking and Internet tools.

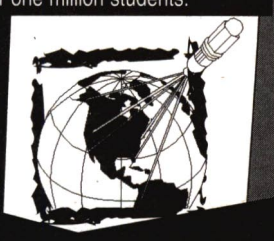
***Ziff-Davis Publishing*—Human Resources Dept.**
950 Tower Lane, 14th floor / Foster City, CA 94404
or fax to: 415-578-7509 • Reference # KC—AER

EMG

EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT GROUP

EMG IS HOME TO...

...26 broadcast studios delivering elementary, high school & college classes via satellite to 3,500 schools & over one million students.



It takes a lot of people to make this happen. We're hiring Mac hardware technicians to service areas across the U.S., multimedia programmers with Netscape and Director experience, curriculum project managers, on-air talent, Internet gurus and teachers. If you want to unleash your creative side, join us at EMG on a full-time or contract basis. Submit your resumé, cover letter and salary history today to: **EMG/MW**.

P.O. Box 610 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252

View EMG's open positions at http://www.emg.com

Call the Resumé Hotline at 602.481.6494 for additional application information.

Equal Opportunity Employer

ACTION

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers have wide ranging product needs. Last year, on average, they bought 19 different products from Marketplace ads.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

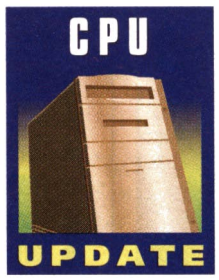
Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

Classified

Speed *From Page 1*



Overall value:

- 9500/150 ◆◆◆
- 8500/150 ◆◆◆
- 8500/132 ◆◆◆
- 7600/120 ◆◆◆◆
- 7200/120 ◆◆◆◆

nearly 50 percent in processor performance (see benchmarks below) and an even larger improvement in graphics relative to the 7200/90.

With a soldered-on processor (instead of the replaceable CPU daughtercards used in higher-end PCI models), a single non-Fast SCSI bus and no built-in digital video capabilities, the 7200 remains the least flexible of the PCI Power Macs. But the new version boosts performance to about the level of the Power Mac 7500/100 — a level that should be respectable for several years to come. (The 7200/120 doesn't quite match the 7500/100, despite a faster processor, mainly because the lower-end machine lacks support for memory interleaving.)

Replacing the 7500/100 in the middle of the PCI Mac family will be the new Power Mac 7600/120, which rates a new model name, according to Apple, because it incorporates a different processor, the PowerPC 604. The chip change, together with the addition of a 256-Kbyte cache DIMM (dual in-line memory module), lifts processor performance by 39 percent, to levels previously available only from Apple's much more expensive 8500 and 9500 machines.

The improvement is even greater with applications tuned to take full advantage of the PowerPC 604's dual-integer pipeline architecture, notably Adobe Photoshop. The 7600 needed only 1 minute, 58 seconds to complete an RGB-to-CMYK conversion that took more than 4 minutes on a 7500/100; applying an unsharp mask required only 2:58 on the 7600, compared with 5:54 on the 7500.

Performance improvements are more modest in the case of the Power Mac 8500 and 9500, which already had 604 processors. The 8500, previously available only with a 120-MHz version of the chip, will now be offered in both 132- and 150-MHz configurations; conversely, the 9500, introduced last June with 120- and 132-MHz options, will now be available only with a 150-MHz processor. (We asked Apple whether this shuffle was indicative of how the company plans to carry out new CEO Gilbert Amelio's often-expressed desire to see the company's product line streamlined; we were told that the new lineup was planned before Amelio's appointment.)

ATI Technologies Inc.'s XClaim GA display card is now standard equipment on the 9500.

The 150-MHz maximum speed for the two Apple minitowers doesn't break any records — Power Computing Corp. has been shipping the PowerWave 150, a 150-MHz clone, since last fall. But the extra speed will no doubt bolster the Apple systems' position as premier tools for graphics, publishing and multimedia. (We were not allowed enough hands-on time with the new models to test the effect of faster processors on the 8500's digital video capabilities.)

Unfortunately, the new 8500 and 9500 retain the awkward internal design of their predecessors. Improvements on that score, as well as logic boards that allow CPU bus speeds above 50 MHz, are not expected from Apple until PowerPC Platform systems begin to appear at the end of this year.

"Expected U.S. Apple prices" for the new models range from $1,900 for a 7200/120 with 8 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.2-Gbyte hard disk, a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive and no cache to $4,800 for a 9500/150 in a 16/2-Gbyte/CD configuration. Overall, these prices are no lower than those Apple set last summer for the original PCI Macs; in fact, the 7600, at $2,999 for a 16/1.2-Gbyte/CD configuration, starts at a slightly higher price than the 7500 did.

Perhaps these new prices are the first manifestation of Apple's efforts to boost sagging margins. This is not the place to evaluate that strategy in general, but in this case we have some doubts: At a time when Dell Computer Corp. is offering 166-MHz Pentium systems — with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 2-Gbyte hard drive, sextuple-speed CD-ROM drive, 15-inch monitor, keyboard and Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95 — for $2,579, we wonder whether the new systems' less-than-aggressive pricing won't further undermine Apple's already eroding position in business market. □

Apple bumps up its CPU line

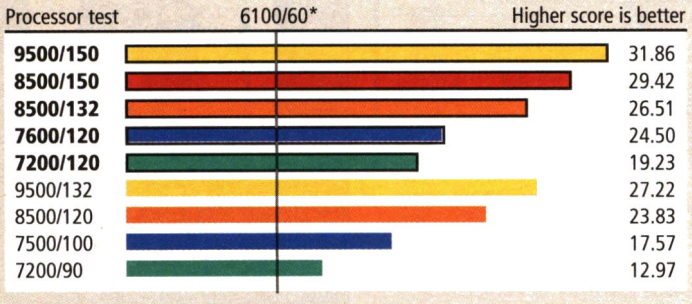
CPU	PROCESSOR	CONFIGURATION	PRICE
9500/150	150-MHz 604	16/2GB/CD/512K L2 cache/ XClaim GA graphics card	$4,800
8500/150	150-MHz 604	16/2GB/CD/256K L2 cache	$4,700
8500/132	132-MHz 604	16/1.2GB/CD/256K L2 cache	$3,900
7600/120	120-MHz 604	16/1.2GB/CD/256K L2 cache	$3,000
7200/120	120-MHz 601	16/1.2GB/CD/256K L2 cache	$2,300
7200/120	120-MHz 601	8/1.2GB/CD	$1,900
7200/120 PC Compatible	120-MHz 601 100-MHz Pentium	8/8*/1.2GB/CD/ 256K L2 cache	$2,800
7200/120 PC Compatible	120-MHz 601 100-MHz 5x86	8/8*/1.2GB/CD/ 256K L2 cache	$2,600

**8 Mbytes of RAM each are allocated for the Mac and the DOS card. Source: Apple.*

Apple's new Power Mac lineup

By boosting clock speeds, adding Level 2 caches and replacing the PowerPC 601 with a 604 in its midrange model, Apple has given its entire business Power Mac line a significant performance boost.

Power Mac-native CPU speed



Test configurations: All tests on the new Macs were run using System 7.5.3 with only standard extensions loaded, virtual memory off and Modern Memory Manager on. The older Macs were tested on System 7.5.2 with the same setup. Displays were set to eight-bit color at a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels. The 9500/150 came with an ATI XClaim GA graphics card. All machines had 16 Mbytes of RAM, except the 8500/132, which had 32 Mbytes. The 9500/150 and 9500/132 had a 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache. The other models had a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, except for the older 7500/100 and 7200/90, which had no cache.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

For additional benchmarks scoring the new Power Macs' performance in graphics, publishing, floating-point operations and disk use, see MacWEEK's Web site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/reviews.html.

WWDC *From Page 1*

comfortable," said Joe Kissel, Nisus product manager at Nisus Software Inc. of Solano Beach, Calif. "Is Apple going to do with OpenDoc what it's done with [its] technologies in the past?"

Kissel said several of Apple's efforts have arrived unfinished. "It's like they're trying to test the waters and will decide later if they are going to support them," Kissel said. "I just got the API for PowerTalk."

Other developers pointed to Apple's difficulty in bringing tools and products to market. "If there are long, significant delays in technologies, developers lose faith in them," said Brian Lawley, director of C++ and Java tools at Symantec Corp. of Cupertino, Calif.

Lawley said when Apple follows through with its plans, developers jump in wholeheartedly. "QuickTime was delivered on time, and within a few months they made larger frame sizes available," he said. "Rapid upgrading is definitely a factor [for success]."

In addition to speedy delivery, Apple must move new technologies more quickly into the OS, said Gary Gonzalez, president of Binary Software Inc. of Santa Monica, Calif. "QuickDraw GX will be 2 years old before it goes into the system software. It's useless," he said.

Developers said they have this same fear about QuickDraw 3D and OpenDoc. "If I were Apple, I'd be totally focused on integrating OpenDoc into the Mac OS," said David Smith, CEO of Cary, N.C.-based Virtus Corp.

Apple and Claris Corp. have also had a lackluster record in implementing new technologies.

"You never see a Microsoft product ship without OLE support," Symantec's Lawley said. Resolving this issue is most critical, he said, "because if Apple won't bet on its own technologies, then no third party is going to."

Some longtime Mac programmers said some Apple efforts seem to be little more than technological exercises without a clear market.

"It comes down to 'What problem does this [technology] solve?'" Smith said. He gave PlainTalk's speech recognition as an example: "When it's barely accurate enough to recognize single words, you have to ask yourself, 'Why spend a huge effort to integrate it into my application?'"

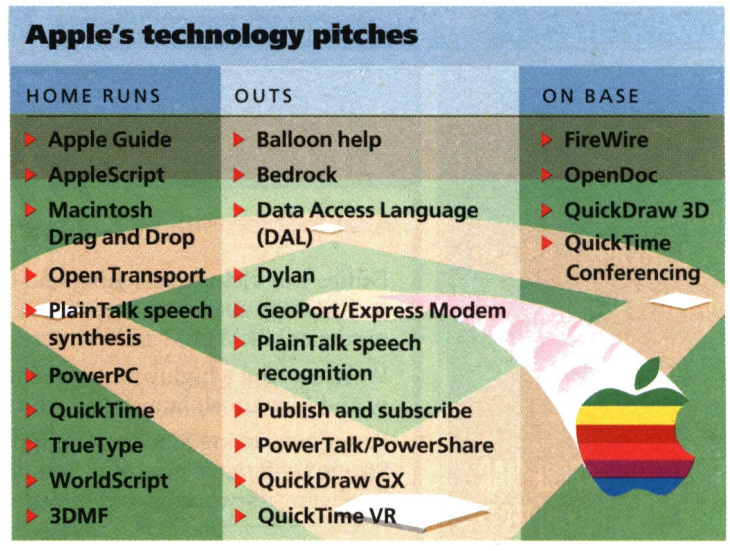
While many developers said Apple's current technologies solved real problems, they were more concerned that Apple hadn't learned from its past mistakes of keeping technologies proprietary.

Developers agreed Apple's technologies need to be cross-platform.

Shotton added that for QuickDraw 3D and QuickTime Conferencing to succeed, Apple should publish them as open standards.

Virtus' Smith agreed about QuickDraw 3D: "They make it an open standard or it ceases to exist. There's just no choice." □

Apple's technology pitches



NAB

From Page 1

cards, a breakout box that converts input to D1 video and digital audio.

It will feature a real-time preview capability, component video inputs, rescaling and data transfer rates of up to 40 Mbps.

Bundled software will offer real-time previews and full IPB (Intracoded, Predictive, Bi-directional) frame control. The system will also feature frame-accurate videotape recorder control and batch processing as well as off-line QuickTime encoding, 3DO said.

3DO also announced MPEGXpress 1250, a PCI-based MPEG-1 system available now for $11,995 , the same price as the company's NuBus MPEG-1 solution, MPEGXpress 1000 (see 01.15.96, Page 62).

▸ **Radius Inc.** announced a new version of its video-editing software. Radius Edit 2.0, due in the second quarter, will ship with a PCI version of VideoVision, Radius' nonlinear video-editing board. The software will support unlimited layering of audio and video as well as alpha channels, audio "rubber band" controls, and faster editing, the company said. In addition, it will offer a variety of special-effects filters, including chroma and luma keying and Pan Zoom Rotate. It will feature an enhanced version of the 3-D animation filter included in Radius' VideoFusion software, Radius said.

▸ **Avid Technology Inc.** demonstrated Elastic Reality 3.0, a Power Mac-native version of its warping, morphing, compositing and animating software formerly known as Beyond Reality. Pricing for Version 3.0, which is due in the third quarter, has not been set.

The upgrade will feature hierarchical, path-based animation; 3-D shape manipulation; unlimited user mattes with Boolean operations among them; and the capability to match scenes between live-action shots.

Avid also announced Version 2.0 of its Open Media Framework Interchange Toolkit. The free software library, available now, lets developers exchange data between video applications. OMF 2.0 also features a plug-in architecture and supports edited video sequences.

▸ **Xaos Tools Inc.** rolled out a new version of its Terrazzo plug-in for Adobe Photoshop and compatible applications. Version 2.0 of the $199 software, which creates tiled patterns on Photoshop images, is slated to ship in May. It has been optimized for Power Macs and features single-pixel nudging capabilities that increase its precision. The upgrade will include a stand-alone version of Terrazzo and TubeTime, a free plug-in that applies television-interference effects to Photoshop and Adobe Premiere files.

▸ **Ultimatte Corp.** took the wraps off an After Effects-compatible upgrade to Ultimatte for Mac, its Premiere plug-in transition software for image compositing. Like the current Premiere-only version, the free upgrade to the $1,495 package, due in the second quarter, includes a filter for eliminating grain noise in composites as well as a screen-correction feature for blue screens.

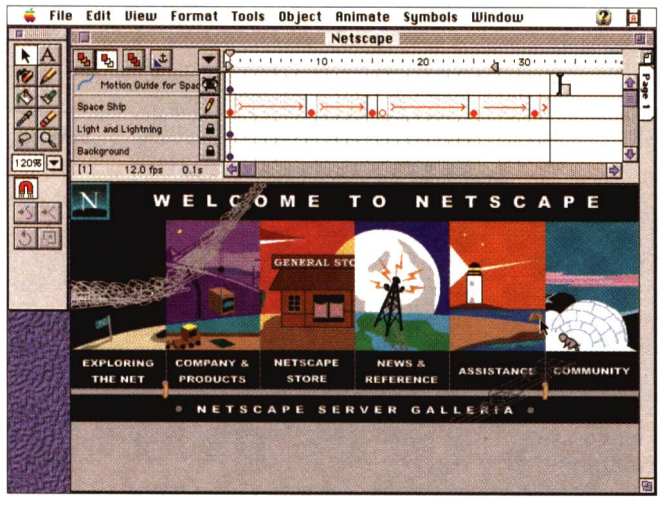
▸ **Apple and The Associated Press** announced a joint effort to develop Mac-based systems for organizing broadcast news programs from the desktop. Apple said the first systems are being beta tested by the British Broadcasting Corp. □

CelAnimator livens up Web with vector-based graphics

By Rebecca Gulick

Putting its moves on the Web, FutureWave Software Inc. last week released a free beta version of its new 2-D animation tool for the Internet.

CelAnimator, previously called SmartSketch Animator and based on the company's SmartSketch vector-based drawing program, will be priced at $250 when it ships in June. The program lets users create anti-aliased animated drawings and buttons that are small enough for efficient use on the Web. FutureWave said vectors keep files small and let animations be scaled to any size and played back at any color depth.



This Netscape Navigator image map, originally 19 Kbytes, shrunk to 12 Kbytes after each block was animated using FutureWave's CelAnimator.

Clients will need FutureSplash, a free Netscape Navigator 2.0 plug-in from FutureWave, to view the files. The plug-in supports streaming, so users will be able to view animations as they are downloaded. Through a Command-key combination users will be able to zoom images without loss of quality, the company said.

All text in CelAnimator graphics is converted into font outlines so the letters can be scaled without distortion or jagged edges.

Jeff Veen, interface director for San Francisco-based HotWired Ventures LLC, said the Web has been in need of a 2-D animation tool like this. "We like FutureSplash for simple animation and image maps better than [Macromedia Inc.'s] ShockWave," he said. Veen credits CelAnimator's use of vectors because they are less resource-intensive. "These files are so incredibly small," he said.

CelAnimator imports Macromedia FreeHand, Adobe Illustrator and DXF (Drawing Interchange File) files and PICT sequences, and exports QuickTime and Animated GIF formats.

The beta version of CelAnimator can be downloaded from http://www.futurewave.com.

FutureWave Software Inc. of San Diego can be reached at (619) 552-7680 or (800) 619-6193; fax (619) 552-7689; info@futurewave.com. □

Bookmark these hot sites
Best of the Net
Netscape - [Welcome to ZD Net]
File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
ZDNet
News Products Macintosh At Home Internet
SPECIAL REPORT
There's Still Time To Take Our Win 95 Survey
PC Mag Labs Taps QMosaic 2.0 As the Product Of the Week
ZD3D Puts You In Touch with The Wizards of VRML
Oracle WebSystem
Personal Oracle7 for Windows95 SAVE $200!
EXPLORE THE LATEST FROM NETSCAPE
Document Done
http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page
MacWEEK
http://www.macweek.com
MacWEEK Site
Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.
ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

Apple

From Page 1

during a post-results conference call, Apple officials said the losses will continue, though they hope to return the company to profitability within 12 months. Stopping short of specific predictions, Anderson said, "We do believe that revenues have bottomed out" and that Apple expects future quarterly losses to decline over the coming year.

The restructuring plan hatched in Cupertino aims to achieve a break-even point of about $9 billion in annual revenue, down from $11.1 billion for fiscal 1995. To reach this financial balance, Apple said it would eliminate an additional 1,500 jobs. When combined with the 1,300 layoffs announced in January and the 1,100 workers who will switch employers with the sale of the Fountain, Colo., Apple factory (see 04.08.96, Page 72), the new cuts will reduce the company's total work force by 25 percent over the coming year.

"I want to stress, however, that this activity is not about body count," Amelio said. "What it's about is reducing the break-even [point], and we'll pull any and every lever we need to to get that break-even down to where it needs to be."

Eric Lewis, an analyst with International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., said Apple is "getting the worst behind them, but there's more bad news to come. They still have a rather high level of inventory."

Apple reported its inventory at $1.5 billion, compared with $1.78 billion in the second quarter last year. The company's cash on hand shrank to $592 million, a dramatic drop from $952 million a year ago and $1.1 billion as recently as the end of the first quarter.

"Better to take the medicine now and get it over with," said Amy Wohl, principal in Wohl Associates of Narberth, Pa. "But just cutting back on expenses isn't going to do the trick."

Sketching the outline of his recovery plan, Amelio said he'll position the company "to take advantage of the architecture of the Internet so as to have platform-independent computing." He said he'd detail the company's strategy next month at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., which roughly coincides with the end of his first 100 days at Apple's helm.

Amelio returned to the Internet theme repeatedly, saying Apple had a "leadership position in authoring and access on the Internet," pointing to Newton and Pippin as strong Apple technologies that could be positioned as future Internet platforms.

"As you look to the future, to an Internet-based computing model, what you quickly realize is that the role of the client-based operating system becomes much less important," he said. The Internet represents "a leveling of the playing field," in the larger convergence of communications, computers, multimedia and consumer markets.

Michael Murphy, editor of the California Technology Stock Letter in Half Moon Bay, Calif., said he thought Amelio's focus was sharp. "[He's] saying they will be an Internet-centric company. Now that's a vision that people can buy into," Murphy said.

Kimball Brown, vice president of PC Systems at Dataquest Inc. in San Jose, was also upbeat about Amelio's performance. "Essentially [he's] trying to throw all the negative stuff at this quarter. The sooner they can get a positive quarter, the sooner the stock will go up. I have no doubt that in three or four quarters he's going to turn it around."

Despite Amelio's optimism that Apple has bottomed out, his plans have skeptics. Bill Gurley, analyst at CS First Boston Corp. of New York, said he was "quite disappointed. I didn't see any of them say anything of substantial difference than what previous management has said," he said.

"When such a large company has such negative momentum, radical is the only way to go. I don't see anything radical." □

Monica Campbell and Joanna Pearlstein contributed to this report.

HP primes new inkjet for education market

By David Morgenstern

Hewlett-Packard Co. this week will introduce a new entry-level inkjet printer — for Windows users. Macintosh users will have to wait until July for a serial and LocalTalk version.

The forthcoming $309 DeskWriter 680C will replace the 660C model, introduced last year. Offering similar features as the previous printer, it will output black-and-white pages at 600 dpi and color prints at 600 by 300 dpi.

Aimed at educational markets and home users, the DeskWriter 680C will feature banner printing on continuous sheets of paper, a capability previously found only on older impact printers. The inkjet banners can span up to 220 inches, HP said. A switch on the printer changes the position of the print head and adjusts the input rollers to accommodate the continuous paper roll.

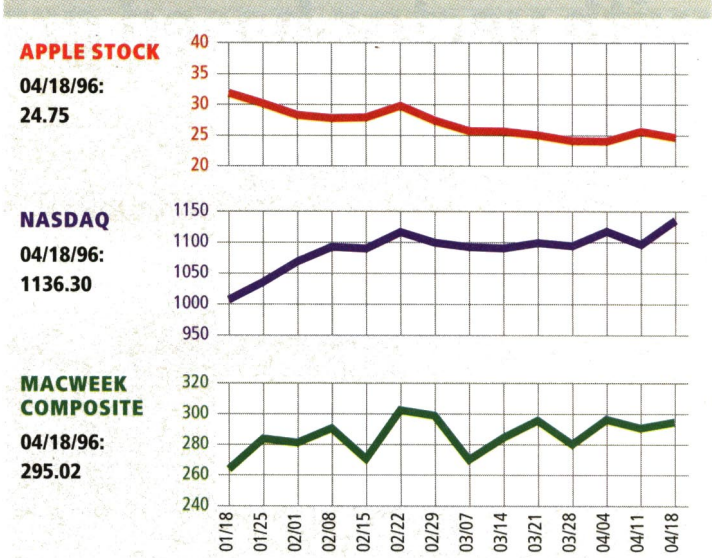
With its Econofast print mode, the new DeskWriter will bump up monochrome speeds from 4 pages per minute to 5 ppm; it will drop to 1.5 ppm for color. HP said the Best mode will have speeds of 1 and 0.3 ppm for black-and-white and color, respectively. The 680C will use the same black and CMY ink cartridges as the DeskWriter 660C.

HP said it will not provide a QuickDraw GX driver for the 680C; it will come with a standard QuickDraw driver.

Analysts said they expect other inkjet vendors to follow HP's lead in banner printing.

Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (800) 752-0900; http://www.hp.com. □

StockWatch



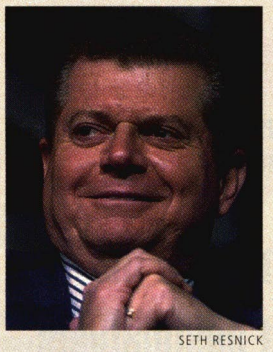
	04.18.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	24.75	-1.00
MacWEEK Composite*	295.02	4.01
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	35.88	3.13
Caere	9.81	0.44
CE Software	2.56	0.25
Fractal	12.00	-0.25
Graphsoft	6.25	-0.38
Insignia	6.00	0.38
Intuit	47.50	1.25
Macromedia	37.63	-4.50
Microsoft	109.00	7.88
Novell	13.00	-0.13
Oracle	31.75	2.50
Symantec	14.38	1.38
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	34.25	2.31
Pinnacle	8.25	0.38
Quantum	18.75	0.00
Seagate	57.50	-1.25
SyQuest	5.88	-0.13

	04.18.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.81	-0.06
Asanté	5.50	-0.19
Focus	2.00	-0.25
Global Village	14.50	-0.25
HP	100.00	3.63
QMS	5.63	0.25
Radius	2.38	-0.13
Shiva	98.50	3.00
Tektronix	35.13	2.25
Truevision	7.13	-0.88
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	59.75	2.50
IE	6.25	-0.13
Merisel	2.63	0.00
Tech Data	18.00	0.50
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	41.00	1.38
IBM	105.63	-11.88
Intel	65.75	5.31
Motorola	60.00	4.50
SGI	25.38	0.75
NASDAQ	1136.30	39.16

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

Amelio addresses Apple highs, lows

While Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio wouldn't talk about the company's product strategy or plans for Copland during last week's conference call with the press, he was quite chatty about a variety of other topics:



SETH RESNICK

Apple Chairman and CEO Gilbert Amelio talks the talk.

- On the policies of his predecessors: "Apple has been on a market-share/price-driven strategy that frankly hasn't worked. The presumption was that the market was more elastic than has proven to be the case."
- "The report card we're getting from the consumers is that there's not enough value built into our products to warrant the higher margins. There are some products that are very good, and there are some that are really quite bad."
- "I think we've allowed ourselves in some instances to focus too much on the product and not enough on customers, in the sense of getting technically enamored with some of the features. But not all of those features always transfer into perceived customer value."
- Regarding the MagLite analogy (see 04.08.96, Page 1): "It was not meant to suggest that I was going for premium pricing. ... What it meant was simply and clearly a lecture on quality and customer value."
- On Apple's brain drain: "The employees I've met are ... looking for leadership. They're looking for decisive action. They're ready to fall in line behind some clear leadership. I think that will go a long way to help alleviate this problem."
- On competition: "We're going to move to where operating systems are simply not the end-all of what competition is all about, [the race will be] the ability to provide a robust Internet-based architecture with a really great user experience. And that's the sort of thing we're focusing on."
- On the rollout of his long-term strategy at May's WWDC: "I'm planning to give the primary speech at the developers conference, so that will be sort of the official launch of the strategy we intend to pursue. Clearly it's not just a one-time event; we will be talking about it before and after [the event]. Strategy is one of those things that you do on an ongoing basis." — *By Rick LePage*

Directions

From Page 1

come together as an industry within the industry, we will get crushed."

In addition to FireWire, Apple told conference attendees that it was looking at several new interfaces, including Fibre Channel and Serial Storage Architecture.

Dan Monahan, an Apple product manager for desktop systems, said the company would release a 200-MHz, PowerPC 604e-based machine in early 1997; a 300-MHz 604e-based machine is planned for early 1998. Apple displayed a drawing of a Mac incorporating several interfaces, including SCSI, parallel, serial, LocalTalk, ADB and Intel-standard PC keyboard and mouse ports.

Apple also showed off the forthcoming QuickTime 2.5, which will feature speed enhancements and improved synchronization of audio and video data. The company said future QuickTime directions include improved integration with QuickDraw 3D.

Elsewhere in the video realm, Macromedia Inc. CEO Bud Colligan treated NAB Multimedia World subconference attendees to a brief glimpse of the San Francisco-based company's forthcoming video program, code-named Key Grip, reportedly due to ship early in 1997.

The pre-release software appeared to have a spare, uncluttered interface. A Portfolio palette will let users choose video clips and transition effects, which can be applied in real time to Key Grip's dual-streaming video. Colligan offered no details on pricing or specific ship dates for the product.

Despite the Mac's high profile, Windows made some clear inroads at this year's NAB show. Many vendors showed off the first Windows 95 versions of their software, with Windows NT waiting in the wings.

"If you're not on the Intel platform, you're not in the future," said Jeff Edson, vice president of digital media at Huntsville, Ala.-based Intergraph Computer Systems, a maker of video workstations.

Still, in Apple's key digital video and multimedia markets, the Mac OS holds advantages for many developers. "Microsoft [Corp.] and Intel [Corp.] are still behind," said Tony Dolph, director of marketing at Data Translation's multimedia group. "But Apple can't assume they'll be dumb forever." □

Joanna Pearlstein and Matthew Rothenberg contributed to this report.

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 7
Aladdin Systems.....10
Apple 20-21
APS Technologies 38-39
ClubMac 40-43
Corel 72
CRA.....33
Dayna 71
Direct Connections.....44
DirecTech 36
EarthLink Network 30
Farallon.....11
Graphsoft.....70
JavaOne 27
La Cie.....34-35
The LLB Company 46-47
MAC Xtra 45
Macromedia.....9
MacSale International....55
Micro Products
Distributors 54
Newer Technology 16
Nikon 22
Olympus.....15
Pinnacle Micro 2
Power Computing.....28-29
ProDirect.....48
Shreve Systems.....58-59
SoftArc.....17
Softbank .....
SyQuest Technology.....26
Tahoe Peripherals 50
Texas Instruments.....37
Viewsonic 12–13
VisionTek 5

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

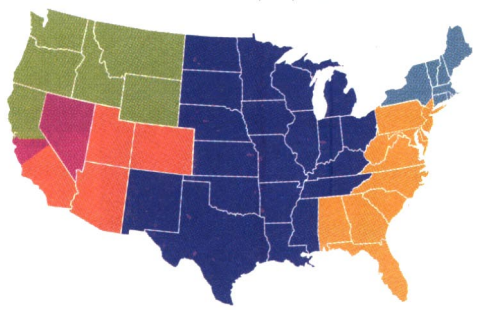
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Darryl Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael Miller, Daniel Rosensweig, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Apple Mac OS 3
Apple OpenDoc 1, 70
Apple PlainTalk; Power Mac 7200/90, 7200/120, 7600/120, 8500, 9500 1
Apple System 7.5 Update 2.0 31
DayStar Genesis MP 300, MP 528 6
DayStar Genesis MP 600 .....6, 19
Micron SMP server 19

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY

Apple QuickDraw GX 1
Astrobyte BeyondPress 2.0 8
Corel Print House 70

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Fractal Design Painter 4.0 23
Xaos Terrazzo 2.0 1

MULTIMEDIA

Adobe After Effects 3.x..... 8, 23
Apple QuickDraw 3D, QuickTime 2.5, QuickTime VR 1
Avid Elastic Reality 3.0, Open Media Framework Interchange Toolkit 2.0.....1
FutureWave CelAnimator 67
Integrated Micro Solutions TwinTurbo 128M8 8
Macromedia Director 5.0, Shockwave.....23
Macromedia Key Grip.....1
Matrox MGA Millennium 8
mFactory mTropolis 1.0..... 23
miro miroMotion DC20 PCI board 23
Number Nine Imagine128 8
Radius Radius Edit 2.0.....1
3DO MPEGXpress 2000 1
Ultimatte Ultimatte for Mac.....1

NETWORKS

Network Peripherals FE-600, FE-1200, FE-200TF, FE-200TT 14

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS

Adobe PageMill 2.0 8
America Online America Online 31, 32
Apple AppleLink, MacPPP 2.5 31
Apple PowerTalk, QuickTime Conferencing 1
CompuServe CompuServe 31, 32
Hyde Park MacSLIP 31
InterCon Internet Valet, InterServer Publisher 1.2, NetShark 14
Microsoft Microsoft Network 31, 32

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Chena InfoDepot 2.5 6

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES

Eicon Diva Terminal Adapter 14

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 680C.....68
Xerox XPrint 4915 Plus, 4920 Plus, 4925 Plus.....6

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

Metrowerks CodeWarrior 9.0.....70
Symantec Café 4, 70
Symantec Caffeine 4

SCANNERS & OCR

Visioneer PaperPort Vx 6

SOUND & MUSIC

Macromedia Deck II 2.5.....24

STORAGE

Iomega Zip drive.....19
La Cie PCI RAID 6
Mega Drive Enterprise E-8 RAID system 6
MicroNet arrays, DataDock 7000 6
SyQuest SyQuest drive.....19
Transoft FC-AL PCI card.....6

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS

Apple PC Compatibility Cards; Power Mac 7600 Logic Board Upgrade, 8500 Logic Board Upgrade 4

WORD PROCESSING

Corel WordPerfect 3.5 70

On-line this week

ZDNet **On-line exclusives**

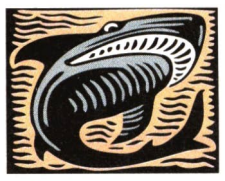
You've read the Deck II 2.5 review, now listen to it. Log into MacWEEK Online and hear the results of an actual recording session using Deck II software featured in this week's review. Senior Reviews Editor Missy Roback provides us with a musical interlude in RealAudio format. On the Web: http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1016/rev_deck.html. A compressed version to download can be found in the MacWEEK Forum on CompuServe (go zmc:macweek).

Gil's moves predicted

Apple's Gilbert Amelio has hinted at his plans for restructuring Apple, but the industry has some ideas of its own. In a special "Off the Record," Mark Hall takes the measure of conventional wisdom on which way Apple should move. http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1016/opinion_otr.html

Where to find us on-line

On CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc: macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.



Shacking up with Metrowerks

Now that the Knife feels safe in opening misshapen, oil-stained packages once again, thanks to the good offices of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, he has been uncovering a veritable treasure trove of hitherto neglected nuggets.

Besides his Aunt Selma's Hanukkah fruitcake, the Knife has been chewing on new rumors about Java's incursion into the Mac badlands. According to the Knife's own Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and FireWire, the Mac port of the Sun Überlanguage has Metrowerks' fingerprints all over it.

A quick trip to the forensics lab reveals that Metrowerks will be handing over an arsenal of home-brewed Java tools as well as Version 9.0 of CodeWarrior at WWDC in May. Among the suspicious devices shacking up in the development suite will be a source-level debugger for Java.

Ironic jingoistic footnote: If rumors of Metrowerks' involvement are true, that means that Café, all-American archrival Symantec's brand-new Java development environment, owes a significant debt to the Canadian expatriates at Metrowerks.

Scent of the Internet

Symantec isn't the only company making overtures to Web spinners this week. While Gil Amelio was putting the best face on Apple's humongous loss with promises of new offensives on the cyberspace front, the trolls in the company's machine shop were hard at work jury-rigging some volatile little software packages of their own. Though the new projects seemed safely under wraps, the Knife (who worked his way through college as a drug-detection dog) has succeeded in sniffing out the truth.

According to the Knife's highly trained nostrils, Apple is busy stockpiling OpenDoc parts, including one that plays Netscape Navigator plug-ins. Meanwhile, pheromones wafting from Cupertino indicate that the company is also brewing server add-ons that will transform AppleShare from a humble, huggable file-sharing technology into a zippy FTP server.

Live Mac or die

But back to the International Canadian Conspiracy: Reports emanating from the Mac freemen of Utah's WordPerfect operation say the rustic word processor developer is financially armed to the teeth in the wake of its recent purchase by those acquisitive Canadian nationalists at Corel.

According to an on-line missive from Ken Freeman, WordPerfect's aptly named Mac product marketing manager, Corel will ship a free update to WordPerfect 3.5 in the next few weeks; the company is also planning a Mac version of Corel's Print House, a layout package for letterhead and greeting cards. Double-schwing!

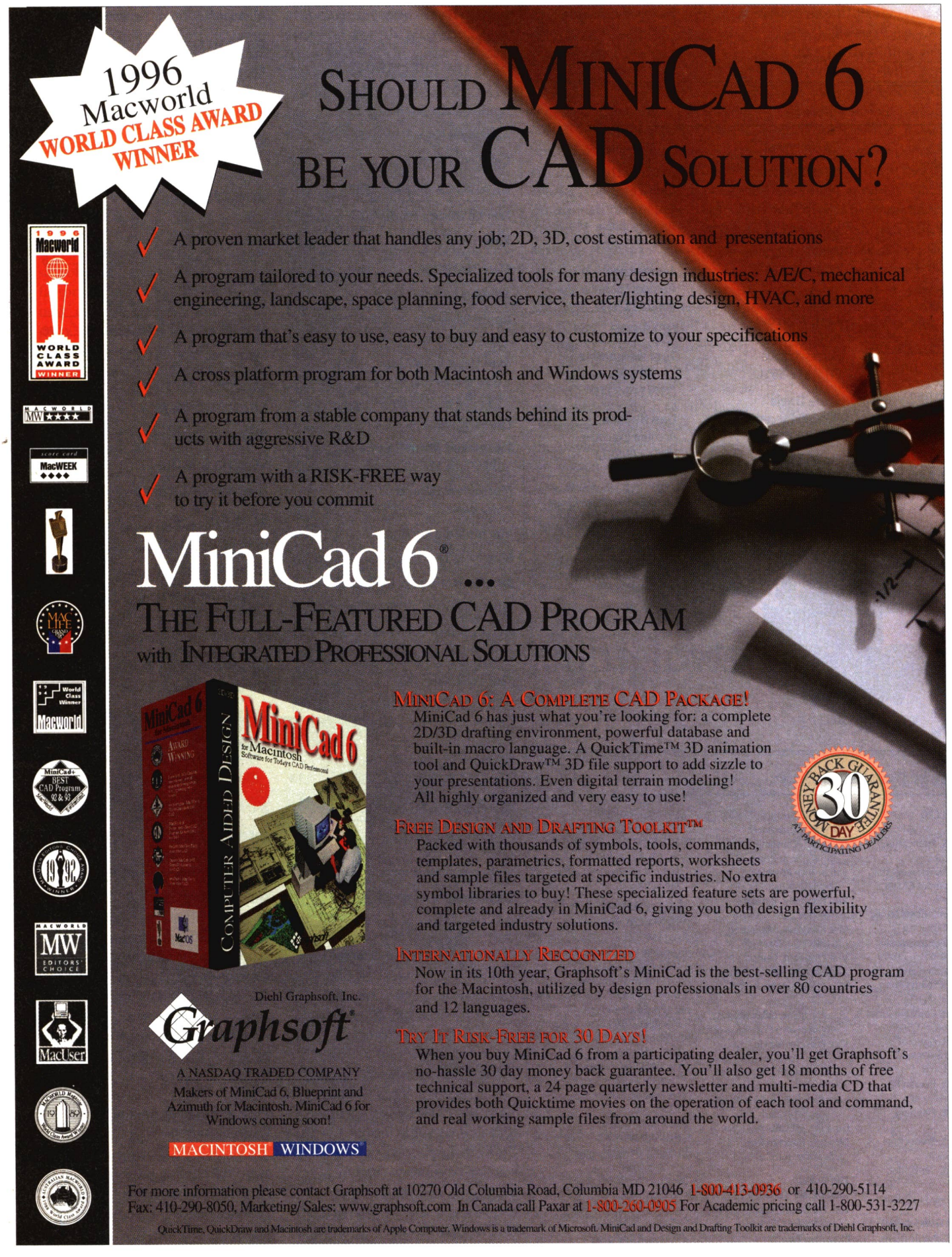
Wintel, eh?

Corel notwithstanding, the Knife finds plenty of circumstantial evidence to shore up his xenophobic attitude toward the Canadian Menace, which he has always maintained is a threat to the Mac Way of Life. Take Newbridge Networks, the latest defector from the Mac Bloc. The Knife's double agents within the Royal Canadian Mounted Police report that the Kanata, Ontario-based company plans to cash in all 3,000 of its Macs for Windows boxes.

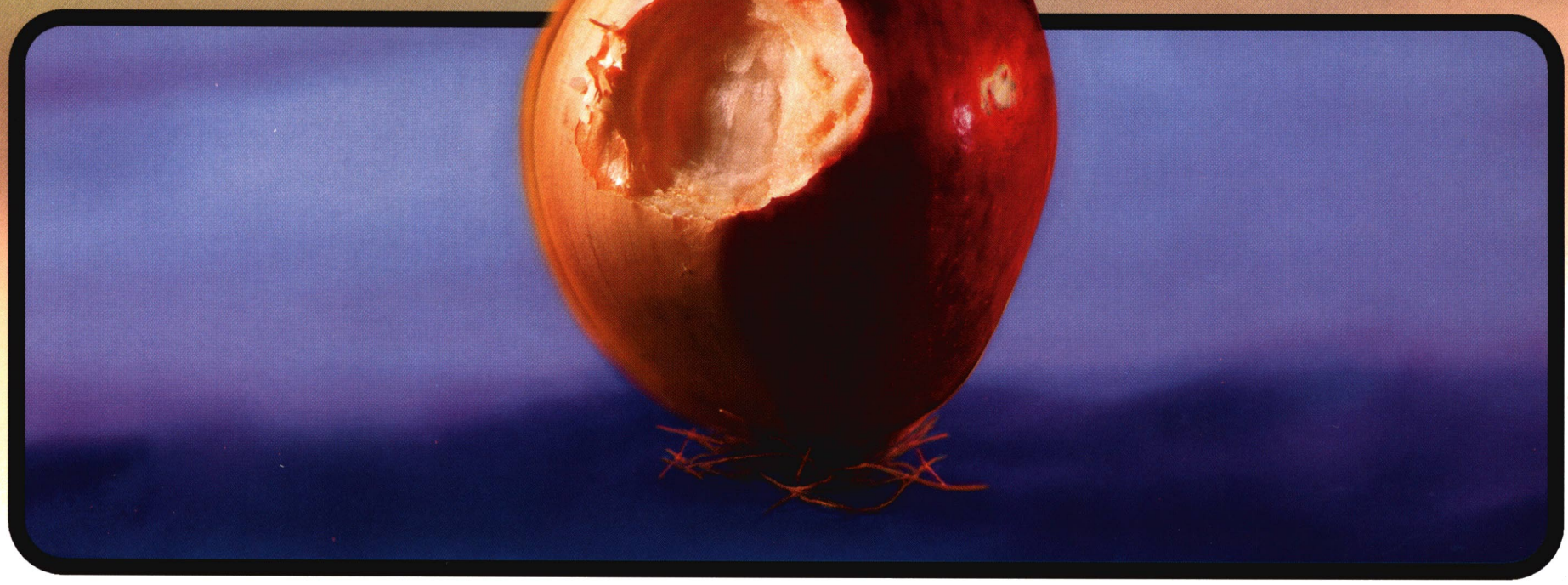
Domino theory

And while we're on the subject of foreign infiltration: Disheveled loner Microsoft apparently decided to provide an object lesson on the hazards of Word macro viruses this month by booby-trapping its own Professional Developers Conference CD-ROM. The Knife's associates in the postal service report that 4,000 copies of the infected disc made it into developers' hands. □

Can't get your inside information into The New York Times, The Washington Post or Penthouse? Perhaps the Knife will offer a better forum. Call (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.


1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?
A proven market leader that handles any job; 2D, 3D, cost estimation and presentations
A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting design, HVAC, and more
A program that's easy to use, easy to buy and easy to customize to your specifications
A cross platform program for both Macintosh and Windows systems
A program from a stable company that stands behind its products with aggressive R&D
A program with a RISK-FREE way to try it before you commit
MiniCad 6® ...
THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM
with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS
MiniCad 6 for Macintosh Software for Today's CAD Professional
COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN
MINICAD 6: A COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!
MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a complete 2D/3D drafting environment, powerful database and built-in macro language. A QuickTime™ 3D animation tool and QuickDraw™ 3D file support to add sizzle to your presentations. Even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and very easy to use!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS
FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™
Packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files targeted at specific industries. No extra symbol libraries to buy! These specialized feature sets are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.
INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED
Now in its 10th year, Graphsoft's MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program for the Macintosh, utilized by design professionals in over 80 countries and 12 languages.
TRY IT RISK-FREE FOR 30 DAYS!
When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get Graphsoft's no-hassle 30 day money back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24 page quarterly newsletter and multi-media CD that provides both Quicktime movies on the operation of each tool and command, and real working sample files from around the world.
Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft®
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
Makers of MiniCad 6, Blueprint and Azimuth for Macintosh. MiniCad 6 for Windows coming soon!
MACINTOSH WINDOWS
For more information please contact Graphsoft at 10270 Old Columbia Road, Columbia MD 21046 1-800-413-0936 or 410-290-5114
Fax: 410-290-8050, Marketing/ Sales: www.graphsoft.com In Canada call Paxar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing call 1-800-531-3227
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.

Oddly, most PC cards built for two functions are only good at one.



INTRODUCING COMMUNICARD*PLUS* MULTI-FUNCTION PC CARD

When you're spending money on a multi-function PC card, remember this: Half-good is just plain rotten.

Because what most companies try to pass off as a multi-function PC card for Macs is actually one decent function, combined with a not-so-savory afterthought.

At Dayna, we built both sides right. First of all, our Macintosh Ethernet products have always been second to none—halfway there already. And the modem side of our multi-function card is standout, too. In fact, our integrated fax software was co-developed with Apple (you've heard of 'em), so it works the way you expect Apple stuff to work.

Our full family of CommuniCard products also includes Ethernet Adapters that support both 10BASE-T and Thin Ethernet, and 14.4 and 28.8 Modem Cards. We also offer cellular-ready Modem Cards. And all Dayna CommuniCard products come with our 5-year warranty.

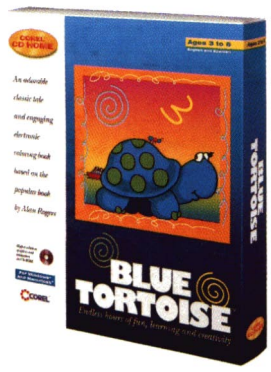
Call for details about the CommuniCard. Because anything less doesn't deserve half a chance.

Dayna®

CALL 1.800.44.DAYNA TODAY FOR MORE INFORMATION

© 1996 Dayna Communications, Inc. CommuniCard is a trademark of Dayna. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective holders.

THE WORLD LEADER IN VALUE AND QUALITY SOFTWARE ON CD-ROM

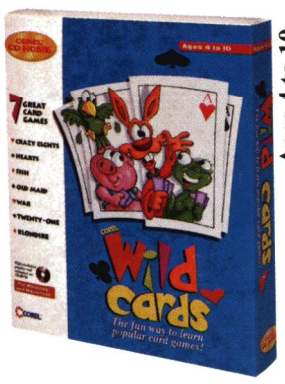


Blue Tortoise™

Read, color and race to the picnic with Blue Tortoise

For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

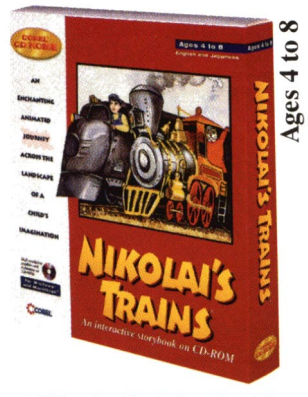


Wild Cards™

The fun way to learn popular card games

For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*



Nikolai's Trains™

An interactive journey across the landscape of a child's imagination

For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

Learning chess, checkers, reversi, snakes and ladders and unscrambling puzzles has never been this much fun! Play any of these popular board games in a variety of fun-filled settings—the attic, the basement, the backyard and the kitchen—against a cast of zany opponents. In addition, each room contains exciting activities and fun hot spot animations that will provide your child with endless hours of fun and exploration.

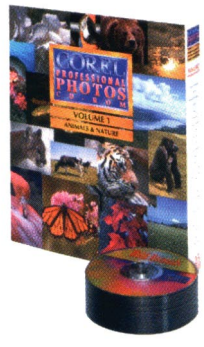
$19.98*

For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM

The world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

$18.98* each



Volume Sets

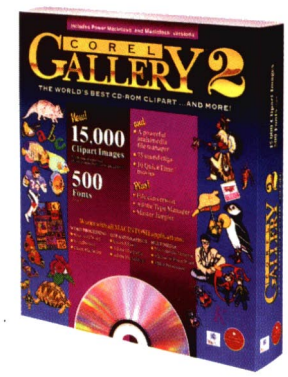
2,500 photos on 25 CD-ROMs in each set

$139.98* each

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1 and 2

20,000 royalty free, high-resolution photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

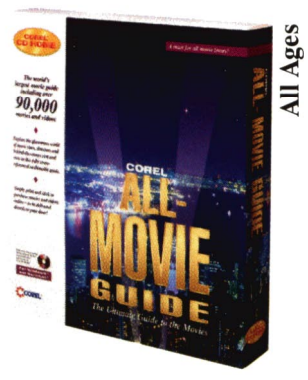
$899.98* each



Corel GALLERY™ 2

The world's best CD-ROM clipart ...and more!

$64.98*

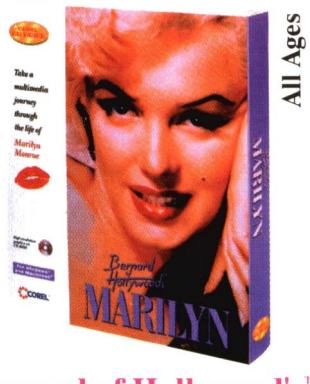


All-Movie Guide™

The ultimate guide to the movies

For Macintosh®, Windows® 95 and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*



Bernard of Hollywood's™ Marilyn

A multimedia journey through the life of Marilyn Monroe

For Macintosh® and Windows® 3.1

$19.98*

From the makers of CorelDRAW™.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080, Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891.

All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The MacZone™ Your Catalog SuperStore

1-800-248-0800

Please mention source code CRO8.

KUR-0237-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1063

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!